

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
CONTRACT DOCUMENTS



Street Resurfacing - 2016

April 2016

Public Services Area
Project Management Services Unit

City of Ann Arbor
Procurement Unit
301 E. Huron Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	TC-1 to 2
NOTICE OF PRE-BID CONFERENCE.....	NP-1
Pre-Bid Conference Summary	ADD-3-5 to 6
Pre-Bid Conference Sign-In Sheet.....	ADD-3-7
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	IB-1 to 5
INVITATION TO BID	ITB-1 to 3
Addendum No. 1	ADD-1-1 to 2
Addendum No. 2.....	ADD-2-1
Addendum No. 3.....	ADD-3-1 to 4
BID FORMS	ADD-3-8 to 14 (BF-8 to 11) & BF-8 to 11
CONTRACT.....	C-1 to 3
BOND FORMS.....	B-1 to 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS	GC-1-19
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS	SS-1
DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS	(see page numbering below)
Notice to Bidders	ADD-3-15 to 16 (DS-1 to 2)
DS for General Conditions.....	ADD-3-17 to 18 (DS-3 to 4)
DS for Project Supervision	DS-5 to 8
DS for Vacuum Type Cleaning Equipment	DS-9
DS for Materials and Supplies Certifications	DS-10
DS for Project Schedule includes "Schedule of Streets"	ADD-3-19 to 22 (DS-11 to 12)
DS for Removing Concrete Items.....	DS-13 to 14
DS for Machine Grading.....	ADD-3-23 to 28 (DS-15 to 21)
DS for Subgrade Undercutting.....	DS-22
DS for Sidewalk, Sidewalk Ramp, and Driveway Approach Grading	DS-23
DS for Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control - Inlet Filter	DS-24
DS for Drainage and Utility Structures.....	ADD-3-29
DS for Structure Covers.....	ADD-3-30 to 31 (DS-25 to 26)
DS for Adjusting Structure Covers	DS-27 to 28
DS for Drainage Structures.....	DS-29 to 30
DS for Drainage Structure, Double Inlet	ADD-3-32
DS for Subgrade Underdrain	DS-32 to 33
DS for Remove HMA Pavement Around Casting.....	DS-34
DS for HMA Application Estimate.....	ADD-1-3 (DS-35)
DS for HMA Paving	ADD-3-33 to 35 (DS-36 to 38)
DS for Acceptance of HMA Mixtures.....	DS-39 to 42
DS for HMA Traffic Calming Measures	ADD-3-36
DS for HMA, Wedging, 36A.....	ADD-3-37 (DS-43 to 44)
DS for Speed Hump (Standard) / Raised Intersection	DS-45
DS for Removing Hot Mix Asphalt Around Structure Covers.....	ADD-3-38
DS for Flowable Fill	ADD-3-39 to 40 (DS-46)
DS for Concrete Placement and Protection	DS-47 to 48
DS for Concrete Curb and Gutter, and Driveway Openings	DS-49 to 50
DS for Concrete Sidewalk, Sidewalk Ramps, and Driveway Approaches.....	DS-55 to 52
DS for Integral Sidewalk Retaining Wall (6" or less) / Integral Sidewalk	
Retaining Wall (6" - 18").....	DS-53 to 54
DS for Sidewalk Retaining Walls	ADD-3-41 to 42
DS for Remove and Replace Brick Pavers, Any Type.....	DS-55 to 56
DS for Removal and Reinstallation of Concrete or Clay Brick Pavers	ADD-3-43 to 44

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

DS for Detectable Warning Surface	DS-57 to 58
DS for Fence, Protective, Modified	DS-59 to 60
DS for Pavement Markings.....	ADD-3-45 (DS-61 to 62)
DS for Maintenance of Traffic.....	ADD-3-46 to 50 (DS-63 to 66)
MDOT Maintaining Traffic Typicals	DS-67 to 74 & ADD-3-51 to 52
MDOT Traffic and Safety Standard Plans.....	DS-75 to 85
DS for Minor Traffic Control	ADD-3-53 to 56 (DS-86 to 89)
DS for No Parking Signs.....	DS-90
DS for Protecting and Preserving Irrigation Systems	ADD-3-57 (DS-91)
DS for Slope Restoration	DS-92 to 93
DS for Electrical and Communication Handholes.....	ADD-3-58 to 59 (DS-94 to 95)
DS for Sanitary Sewer	DS-96 to 117

APPENDICES	ADD-3-60 (APDX-1)
Soil Boring Logs	
Special Details	
MDOT Special Provisions	
MDOT Supplemental Specifications	
MDOT Standard Plans	

ATTACHMENTS

City of Ann Arbor Prevailing Wage Declaration Form
City of Ann Arbor Living Wage Forms
City of Ann Arbor Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form
City of Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance Declaration of Compliance Form
City of Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance Notice
Bid Bond
Power of Attorney

NOTICE OF PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid conference for this project will be held on Monday, March 7, 2016 at 1:30 p.m. in the 1st Floor South Conference Room of Guy C. Larcom City Hall, 301 East Huron Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Attendance at this conference is optional, but highly recommended. Administrative and technical questions regarding this project will be answered at this time. The pre-bid conference is for information only. Any answers furnished will not be official until verified in writing by the Financial Services Area, Procurement Unit. Answers that change or substantially clarify the bid will be affirmed in an addendum.

Street Resurfacing – 2016 (ITB No. 4422)
Pre-Bid Conference Summary
March 7, 2016

1:30 p.m., 1st Floor South Conference Room, City Hall

I. Introductions

II. General

a. Project Overview

Proposed work was described as a program similar in size and scope to the 2015 program, and it will again be utilizing County Millage funds approved for this fiscal year together with other funding sources.

Bid Opening – It was noted the project bids are due on Tuesday, March 15, 2016, by 10:00 a.m., and that the responsible low bidder and all subcontractors assigned to the Bid must be MDOT Prequalified in order to receive award of the Contract. It was also noted that the City was considering only requiring this prequalification of the paving contractor/subcontractor and this change, if determined acceptable, would be issued in a future addendum.

b. Standard Specifications and Detailed Specifications

i. New Construction Specifications (MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction)

It was noted that this year's program is unique to the City of Ann Arbor in that construction is to be completed in accordance with Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction and not the City's Standard Specifications, which are dated and in the process of being rewritten. Requirements for unique work are identified in the Detailed Specifications and Special Provisions contained in the Bid documents.

ii. Project Schedule & Payment

The project schedule was discussed as outlined in the Detailed Specification for Project Schedule. It was noted that a recommendation to approve the award of the construction contract for this project is planned to be brought before City Council at its April 18, 2016, regularly scheduled meeting.

- Starting Date – May 9, 2016
- Completion Date – October 15, 2015
- Project Phasing

It was also noted that there is no particular phasing required of the project, and that a detailed "Schedule of Streets" showing the proposed work locations and scheduling requirements/restrictions for each is forthcoming and will be issued in a future addendum.

- Hours of Work: 7:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday thru Saturday (Sundays w/approval)

iii. General Conditions

Attention was given to this Detailed Specification, and those in attendance work were advised to review its requirements.

iv. Project Supervision

Attention was given to this Detailed Specification, and those in attendance work were advised to review its requirements.

III. Construction

a. Construction Methods and Sequencing

It was noted that all work on Major Streets as part this year's project will require phased part width construction with exception to Huron River Drive, which will be closed to traffic. The requirements for the construction methods and sequencing related to all locations are noted on the plans, and are in the process of being updated for release in a future addendum. These revisions will address the type of HMA mixes to be used at each location together with other items of work.

b. Maintenance of Traffic (M.O.T.)

It was noted that with exception to the Depot Street and Huron River Drive locations all work on Major Streets as part this year's project will require maintenance of traffic in one direction only with traffic in the opposite direction operating on posted detours. M.O.T. on Depot Street requires that traffic operate in both directions, while Huron River Drive will be closed with traffic detoured in both directions. It was also noted that more detailed M.O.T. plans are included in this year's project, and this should be an improvement over past years.

c. Special Concerns (local traffic access, pedestrians access, tree protection...)

IV. Addendum Items

No addenda have been issued to date for this project; however, Addendum 1 is expected to be released later today (Monday, March 7, 2016) or early tomorrow (Tuesday, March 8, 2016). This addendum will address changes to the plans regarding incorrect quantity tables, construction keys, and construction method and sequencing notes. A second addendum is expected to be issued later this week to address the other items identified below and as a result of this meeting or questions submitted by interested bidders. It was noted that all questions related to the bid are due by 12:00 p.m. tomorrow (Tuesday, March 8, 2016).

V. Other Items

It was noted that the Hill Street location shown on the plans will be removed from the project, and an alternate location (Maiden Lane between Island Drive and Maiden Lane Court) will be added. It was also noted that several detailed specifications are missing from the bid documents, and several others are in the process of being revised. In addition, available soil boring information is missing together with a few applicable special details. As mentioned above, these items together with any others mentioned at today's conference along with those as a result of questions from prospective bidders will be addressed in Addendum 2, which is expected for release later this week.

VI. Questions

An inquiry was made regarding the amount of the current Engineer's Estimated Opinion of Cost for the project. The City stated the amount is approximately \$5.3 million.

Contact Information:

David Dykman
Project Manager
Phone: (734) 794-6410 ext. 43685
Fax: (734) 994-1744
E-mail: ddykman@a2gov.org

PRE-BID CONFERENCE SIGN-IN SHEET

PROJECT: STREET RESURFACING - 2016 (ITB No. 4422)

DATE: 03/07/2016

PLEASE PRINT

NAME	REPRESENTING	MAILING ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	EMAIL
David Dykman Project Manager	City of Ann Arbor - Project Management	Address: 301 E. Huron Street, P.O. Box 8647 City, State: Ann Arbor, MI Zip: 48107-8647	Office: (734) 794-6410, x43685 Mobile: Fax: (734) 994-1744	ddykman@a2gov.org
Gary Shively Civil Engineering Specialist (Project Inspector)	City of Ann Arbor - Project Management	Address: 301 E. Huron Street, P.O. Box 8647 City, State: Ann Arbor, MI Zip: 48107-8647	Office: (734) 794-6410, x43652 Mobile: Fax: (734) 994-1744	gshively@a2gov.org
David Clemons Supervisor - Civil Engineering Specialists	City of Ann Arbor - Project Management	Address: 301 E. Huron Street, P.O. Box 8647 City, State: Ann Arbor, MI Zip: 48107-8647	Office: (734) 794-6410, x43612 Mobile: Fax: (734) 994-1744	dclemons@a2gov.org
JIM McINNIS	DOAN	Address: 3670 CARPENTER RD City, State: YPSILANTI Zip: 48199	Office: () Mobile: (734) 323-3642 Fax No. ()	JMcINNIS@DOANCOMPANIES.COM
MARK SCOTT	SPARTAN	Address: 9690 ANDERSONVILLE City, State: CLARKSTON Zip: 48346	Office: () Mobile: (313) 363-1532 Fax No. ()	MScott@SPARTANPAVING.COM
DYLAN TAULBEE	SPARTAN	Address: 9690 ANDERSONVILLE RD City, State: CLARKSTON, MI Zip: 48197	Office: () Mobile: (734) 604-1256 Fax No. ()	dylan@spartanpaving.com
WANDA DWYER	CADILLAC	Address: 857 S. WAGNER RD City, State: ANN ARBOR, MI Zip: 48103	Office: () Mobile: (734) 216-7006 Fax No. (734) 1662-0439	wanda.dwyer@mipmc.com
MICHAEL ANDREWS	MICHAEL ANDREWS CONCRETE	Address: 9561 CARSON HWY. City, State: TUCUMSEH MI Zip: 49286	Office: (517) 431-2091 Mobile: (734) 476-2180 Fax No. ()	MIKE ANDREWS CONCRETE@yahoo.com

The City will not be bound by oral responses to inquiries or written responses other than written addenda.

Bid Submission

All Bids are due and must be delivered to the City of Ann Arbor Procurement Unit on or before Tuesday, March 15, 2016 by 10:00 a.m. Bids submitted late or via oral, telephonic, telegraphic, electronic mail or facsimile **will not** be considered or accepted.

Each Bidder must submit one (1) original Bid and (1) Bid copies in a sealed envelope clearly marked: **ITB No. 4422: Street Resurfacing - 2016.**

Bids must be addressed and delivered to:

City of Ann Arbor
Procurement Unit,
c/o Customer Services, 1st Floor
301 East Huron Street
P.O. Box 8647
Ann Arbor, MI 48107

All Bids received on or before the Due Date will be publicly opened and recorded immediately. No immediate decisions are rendered.

The following forms provided within this ITB Document must be included in submitted bids.

- **City of Ann Arbor Prevailing Wage Declaration of Compliance**
- **City of Ann Arbor Living Wage Ordinance Declaration of Compliance**
- **Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form**
- **City of Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance Declaration of Compliance**

Bids that fail to provide these completed forms listed above upon bid opening will be rejected as non-responsive and will not be considered for award.

Hand delivered bids will be date/time stamped/signed by the Procurement Unit at the address above in order to be considered. Normal business hours are 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays. The City will not be liable to any Bidder for any unforeseen circumstances, delivery or postal delays. Postmarking to the Due Date will not substitute for receipt of the Bid. Each Bidder is responsible for submission of their Bid.

Additional time for submission of bids past the stated due date and time will not be granted to a single Bidder; however, additional time may be granted to all Bidders when the City determines in its sole discretion that circumstances warrant it.

Award

The City intends to award a Contract(s) to the lowest responsible Bidder(s). On multi-divisional contracts, separate divisions may be awarded to separate Bidders. The City may also utilize alternatives offered in the Bid Forms, if any, to determine the lowest responsible Bidder on each division, and award multiple divisions to a single Bidder, so that the lowest total cost is achieved for the City. For unit price bids, the Contract will be awarded based upon the unit prices and the lump sum prices stated by the bidder for the work items specified in the bid documents, with

consideration given to any alternates selected by the City. If the City determines that the unit price for any item is materially different for the work item bid than either other bidders or the general market, the City, in its sole discretion, in addition to any other right it may have, may reject the bid as not responsible or non-conforming.

The acceptability of major subcontractors will be considered in determining if a Bidder is responsible. In comparing Bids, the City will give consideration to alternate Bids for items listed in the bid forms. All key staff and subcontractors are subject to the approval by the City.

Official Documents

The City of Ann Arbor officially distributes bid documents from the Procurement Unit or through the Michigan Intergovernmental Trade Network (MITN). Copies of the bid documents obtained from any other source are not Official copies. Addenda and other bid information will only be posted to these official distribution sites. If you obtained City of Ann Arbor Bid documents from other sources, it is recommended that you register on www.MITN.info and obtain an official Bid.

Bid Security

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check, or Bid Bond by a surety licensed and authorized to do business within the State of Michigan, in the amount of 5% of the total of the bid price.

Withdrawal of Bids

After the time of opening, no Bid may be withdrawn for the period of Ninety (90) days.

Contract Time

Time is of the essence in the performance of the work under this Contract. The available time for work under this Contract is indicated on page C-2, Article III of the Contract. If these time requirements can not be met, the Bidder must stipulate on Bid Form Section 3 - Time Alternate its schedule for performance of the work. Consideration will be given to time in evaluating bids.

Liquidated Damages

A liquidated damages clause, as given on page C-2, Article III of the Contract, provides that the Contractor shall pay the City as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, a sum certain per day for each and every day that the Contractor may be in default of completion of the specified work, within the time(s) stated in the Contract, or written extensions.

Liquidated damages clauses, as given in the General Conditions, provide further that the City shall be entitled to impose and recover liquidated damages for breach of the obligations under Chapter 112 of the City Code.

The liquidated damages are for the non-quantifiable aspects of any of the previously identified events and do not cover actual damages that can be shown or quantified nor are they intended to preclude recovery of actual damages in addition to the recovery of liquidated damages.

Human Rights Information

All contractors proposing to do business with the City shall satisfy the contract compliance administrative policy adopted by the City Administrator in accordance with the Section 9:158 of the Ann Arbor City Code. Breach of the obligation not to discriminate as outlined in Section 5,

beginning at page GC-3 shall be a material breach of the contract. Contractors are required to post a copy of Ann Arbor's Non-Discrimination Ordinance attached at all work locations where its employees provide services under a contract with the City.

Wage Requirements

Section 4, beginning at page GC-2, outlines the requirements for payment of prevailing wages and for payment of a "living wage" to employees providing service to the City under this contract. The successful bidder and its subcontractors must comply with all applicable requirements and provide documentary proof of compliance when requested.

For laborers whose wage level are subject to federal, state and/or local prevailing wage law the appropriate Davis-Bacon wage rate classification is identified based upon the work including within this contract. **The wage determination(s) current on the date 10 days before bids are due shall apply to this contract.** The U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) has provided explanations to assist with classification in the following resource link: www.wdol.gov.

Conflict Of Interest Disclosure

The City of Ann Arbor Purchasing Policy requires that prospective Vendors complete a Conflict of Interest Disclosure form. A contract may not be awarded to the selected Vendor unless and until the Procurement Unit and the City Administrator have reviewed the Disclosure form and determined that no conflict exists under applicable federal, state, or local law or administrative regulation. Not every relationship or situation disclosed on the Disclosure Form may be a disqualifying conflict. Depending on applicable law and regulations, some contracts may awarded on the recommendation of the City Administrator after full disclosure, where such action is allowed by law, if demonstrated competitive pricing exists and/or it is determined the award is in the best interest of the City. A copy of the Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form is attached.

Major Subcontractors

The Bidder shall identify on Bid Form Section 4 each major subcontractor it expects to engage for this Contract if the work to be subcontracted is 15% or more of the bid sum or over \$50,000, whichever is less. The Bidder also shall identify the work to be subcontracted to each major subcontractor. The Bidder shall not change or replace a subcontractor without approval by the City.

Debarment

Submission of a Bid in response to this ITB is certification that the Bidder is not currently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, and declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any State or Federal departments or agency. Submission is also agreement that the City will be notified of any changes in this status.

Disclosures

After bids are opened, all information in a submitter's bid is subjected to disclosure under the provisions of Michigan Public Act No. 442 of 1976, as amended (MCL 15.231 et seq.) known as the "Freedom of Information Act." The Freedom of Information Act also provides for the complete disclosure of contracts and attachments thereto except where specifically exempted.

Bid Protest

All Bid protests must be in writing and filed with the Purchasing Agent within five (5) business days of the award action. The bidder must clearly state the reasons for the protest. If a bidder contacts a City Service Area/Unit and indicates a desire to protest an award, the Service Area/Unit shall refer the bidder to the Purchasing Agent. The Purchasing Agent will provide the bidder with the appropriate instructions for filing the protest. The protest shall be reviewed by the City Administrator or designee whose decision shall be final.

Cost Liability

The City of Ann Arbor assumes no responsibility or liability for costs incurred by the Bidder prior to the execution of a contract with the City. By submitting a bid, a bidder agrees to bear all costs incurred or related to the preparation, submission and selection process for the bid.

Reservation of Rights

The City of Ann Arbor reserves the right to accept any bid or alternative bid proposed in whole or in part, to reject any or all bids or alternatives bids in whole or in part and to waive irregularity and/or informalities in any bid and to make the award in any manner deemed in the best interest of the City.

INVITATION TO BID

City of Ann Arbor
Guy C. Larcom Municipal Building
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, as Bidder, declares that this Bid is made in good faith, without fraud or collusion with any person or persons bidding on the same Contract; that this Bidder has carefully read and examined the bid documents, including City Nondiscrimination requirements and Declaration of Compliance Form, Living Wage requirements and Declaration of Compliance Form, Prevailing Wage requirements and Declaration of Compliance Form, Vendor Conflict of Interest Form, Notice of Pre-Bid Conference, Instructions to Bidders, Bid, Bid Forms, Contract, Bond Forms, General Conditions, Standard Specifications, Detailed Specifications, all Addenda, and the Plans (if applicable) and understands them. The Bidder declares that it conducted a full investigation at the site and of the work proposed and is fully informed as to the nature of the work and the conditions relating to the work's performance. The Bidder also declares that it has extensive experience in successfully completing projects similar to this one.

The Bidder acknowledges that it has not received or relied upon any representations or warrants of any nature whatsoever from the City of Ann Arbor, its agents or employees, and that this Bid is based solely upon the Bidder's own independent business judgment.

The undersigned proposes to perform all work shown on the plans or described in the bid documents, including any addenda issued, and to furnish all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus, and other means of construction to do all the work, furnish all the materials, and complete the work in strict accordance with all terms of the Contract of which this Bid is one part.

In accordance with these bid documents, and Addenda numbered 1, 2, 3, the undersigned, as Bidder, proposes to perform at the sites in and/or around Ann Arbor, Michigan, all the work included herein for the amounts set forth in the Bid Forms.

The Bidder declares that it has become fully familiar with the liquidated damage clauses for completion times and for compliance with City Code Chapter 112, understands and agrees that the liquidated damages are for the non-quantifiable aspects of non-compliance and do not cover actual damages that may be shown and agrees that if awarded the Contract, all liquidated damage clauses form part of the Contract.

The Bidder declares that it has become fully familiar with the provisions of Chapter 14, Section 1:320 (Prevailing wages) and Chapter 23 (Living Wage) of the Code of the City of Ann Arbor and that it understands and agrees to comply, to the extent applicable to employees providing services to the City under this Contract, with the wage and reporting requirements stated in the City Code provisions cited. Bidder certifies that the statements contained in the City Prevailing Wage and Living Wage Declaration of Compliance Forms are true and correct. Bidder further agrees that the cited provisions of Chapter 14 and Chapter 23 form a part of this Contract.

The Bidder declares that it has become familiar with the City Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form and certifies that the statement contained therein is true and correct.

The Bidder encloses a certified check or Bid Bond in the amount of 5% of the total of the Bid Price. The Bidder agrees both to contract for the work and to furnish the necessary Bonds and insurance documentation within 10 days after being notified of the acceptance of the Bid.

If this Bid is accepted by the City and the Bidder fails to contract and furnish the required Bonds and insurance documentation within 10 days after being notified of the acceptance of this Bid, then the Bidder shall be considered to have abandoned the Contract and the certified check or Bid Bond accompanying this Bid shall become due and payable to the City.

If the Bidder enters into the Contract in accordance with this Bid, or if this Bid is rejected, then the accompanying check or Bid Bond shall be returned to the Bidder.

In submitting this Bid, it is understood that the right is reserved by the City to accept any Bid, to reject any or all Bids, to waive irregularities and/or informalities in any Bid, and to make the award in any manner the City believes to be in its best interest.

SIGNED THIS 14th DAY OF MARCH, 2016

CADILLAC ASPHALT

Bidder's Name

857 S. WAGNER RD
ANN ARBOR, MI 48103

Official Address

(734) 216-7000

Telephone Number



Authorized Signature of Bidder

WANDA DWYER

(Print Name of Signer Above)

WANDA.DWYER@mipmc.com

Email Address for Award Notice

LEGAL STATUS OF BIDDER

(The Bidder shall fill out the appropriate form and strike out the other three.)

Bidder declares that it is:

~~* A corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the State of _____, for whom _____, bearing the office title of _____, whose signature is affixed to this Bid, is authorized to execute contracts.~~

NOTE: If not incorporated in Michigan, please attach the corporation's Certificate of Authority

• A limited liability company doing business under the laws of the State of MICHIGAN whom WANDA DWYER bearing the title of PROJECT MANAGER whose signature is affixed to this proposal, is authorized to execute contract on behalf of the LLC.

~~* A partnership, organized under the laws of the state of _____ and filed in the county of _____, whose members are (list all members and the street and mailing address of each) (attach separate sheet if necessary):~~

* An individual, whose signature with address, is affixed to this Bid: _____ (initial here)

Authorized Official

Wanda Dwyer Date MARCH 14, 2016

(Print) Name WANDA DWYER Title PROJECT MGR.

Company: CADILLAC ASPHALT LLC

Address: 857 S. WAGNER RD, ANN ARBOR, MI 48104

Contact Phone (734) 216-7006 Fax (734) 662-0439

Email WANDA.DWYER@miPMC.com

**ADDENDUM NO. 1
TO
BID DOCUMENTS FOR
STREET RESURFACING - 2016
FOR THE
CITY OF ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN**

The following changes, additions, and/or deletions shall be made to the Bid Documents for Street Resurfacing - 2016, for the City of Ann Arbor, Michigan, ITB No. 4422.

The information contained herein shall take precedence over the original documents and all previous addenda, and is appended thereto. **This Addendum includes 100 page(s).**

The Contractor is to acknowledge receipt of this Addendum No. 1 on page ITB-1 of the Bid Documents prior to submitting its Proposal.

The following forms provided within this ITB Document must be included in submitted bids.

- **City of Ann Arbor Prevailing Wage Declaration of Compliance**
- **City of Ann Arbor Living Wage Ordinance Declaration of Compliance**
- **Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form**
- **City of Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance Declaration of Compliance**

Bids that fail to provide these completed forms listed above upon bid opening will be rejected as non-responsive and will not be considered for award.

I. CORRECTIONS/ADDITIONS/DELETIONS

Changes in the Bid Documents outlined below are referenced to a page or drawing in which they appear conspicuously. The Bidder is to take note in its review of the documents and include these changes as they affect work or details in other areas not specifically referenced here.

Item #1: Detailed Specification for HMA Application Estimate page DS-35; replace this page with the attached page ADD-1-3.

Item #2: Contract Plan Set; replace originally issued plan set file *ITB 4422 Street Resurfacing 22x34 Plans FINAL_2016-02-22.pdf* with the file included hereto.

- *ITB 4422 Street Resurfacing 22x34 Plans ADD 1_2016-03-07.pdf*

Changes include the following:

Plan Sheet 1 of 97 (Cover Sheet) – Revised SHEET INDEX TABLE.

Plan Sheets 2, 6, 14, 25, 33, 44, 55, 67, 71, 83, 86, 89, 91, 93, and 95 of 97
(Location Cover Sheets) – Revised QUANTITY TABLE to reflect correct pay items and quantities respective to each location, revised CONSTRUCTION KEY to reflect correct pay item associations, deleted TRAFFIC CONTROL AND SIGN LEGEND, added QUANTITY TABLE for Sign, Type B, Temp, Prismatic, revised CONSTRUCTION METHOD AND SEQUENCING notes to reflect work required at each respective location.

Bidders are responsible for any conclusions that they may draw from the information contained in the Addendum.

ADDENDUM No. 2

ITB No. 4422: Street Resurfacing - 2016

Due: Friday, March 18, 2016 at 10:00 A.M.

The following changes, additions, and/or deletions shall be made to the Invitation to Bid for Street Resurfacing - 2016, ITB No. 4422, on which proposals will be received on/or before Friday, March 18, 2016, by 10:00 A.M.

The information contained herein shall take precedence over the original documents and all previous addenda (if any), and is appended thereto. **This Addendum includes 1 page(s).**

Bidder is to acknowledge receipt of this Addendum No. 2, including all attachments (if any) in its Bid by so indicating on Page ITB-1 of the ITB document. Bids submitted without acknowledgement of receipt of this addendum will be considered nonconforming.

The following forms provided within the ITB document must be included in submitted bids:

- City of Ann Arbor Prevailing Wage Declaration of Compliance
- City of Ann Arbor Living Wage Ordinance Declaration of Compliance
- Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form
- City of Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance Declaration of Compliance

Bids that fail to provide these completed forms listed above upon bid opening will be rejected as non-responsive and will not be considered for award.

I. CORRECTIONS/ADDITIONS/DELETIONS

Changes to the Bid document which are outlined below are referenced to a page or Section in which they appear conspicuously. The Bidder is to take note in its review of the documents and include these changes as they may affect work or details in other areas not specifically referenced here.

<u>Section/Page(s)</u>	<u>Change</u>
All mentions	As provided in ITB No. 4422 Bid Document: Bid Due Date: Tuesday, March 15, 2016, at 10:00 A.M.
	As updated herein: Bid Due Date: Friday, March 18, 2016, at 10:00 A.M.

Comment: The Due Date and Time for responses to this ITB has been extended to Friday March 18, 2016, at 10:00am. Note that all other dates are unchanged, and that Addendum No. 3 related this ITB is expected to be posted the morning of Tuesday, March 15, 2016.

Respondents are responsible for any conclusions that they may draw from the information contained in the Addendum

**ADDENDUM NO. 3
TO
BID DOCUMENTS FOR
STREET RESURFACING - 2016
FOR THE
CITY OF ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN**

The following changes, additions, and/or deletions shall be made to the Bid Documents for Street Resurfacing - 2016, for the City of Ann Arbor, Michigan, ITB No. 4422.

The information contained herein shall take precedence over the original documents and all previous addenda, and is appended thereto. **This Addendum includes 201 page(s).**

The Contractor is to acknowledge receipt of this Addendum No. 3 on page ITB-1 of the Bid Documents prior to submitting its Proposal.

The following forms provided within this ITB Document must be included in submitted bids.

- **City of Ann Arbor Prevailing Wage Declaration of Compliance**
- **City of Ann Arbor Living Wage Ordinance Declaration of Compliance**
- **Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form**
- **City of Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance Declaration of Compliance**

Bids that fail to provide these completed forms listed above upon bid opening will be rejected as non-responsive and will not be considered for award.

I. CORRECTIONS/ADDITIONS/DELETIONS

Changes in the Bid Documents outlined below are referenced to a page or drawing in which they appear conspicuously. The Bidder is to take note in its review of the documents and include these changes as they affect work or details in other areas not specifically referenced here.

Item #1: Pre-Bid Conference Summary and Sign-In Sheet pages ADD-3-5 thru ADD-3-7

Item #2: Bid Forms, pages BF-1 thru BF-7; replace these pages with attached pages ADD-3-8 thru ADD-3-14. An electronic file (Microsoft Excel format), *ITB 4422 E-Bid Form_Addendum 3.xlsx*, is available on the MITN website for use in completing the bid.

Item #3: Notice to Bidders pages DS-1 and DS-2; replace with attached pages ADD-3-15 and ADD-3-16.

- Item #4: Detailed Specification for General Conditions pages DS-3 and DS-4; replace with attached pages ADD-3-17 and ADD-3-18.
- Item #5: Detailed Specification for Project Schedule pages DS-11 and DS-12; replace with attached pages ADD-3-19 and ADD-3-20.
- Item #6: Insert Schedule of Streets pages ADD-3-21 thru ADD-3-22
- Item #7: Detailed Specification for Machine Grading pages DS-15 thru DS-21; replace with attached pages ADD-3-23 thru ADD-3-28.
- Item #8: Insert Detailed Specification for Drainage and Utility Structures page ADD-3-29.
- Item #9: Detailed Specification for Structure Covers pages DS-25 and DS-26; replace with attached pages ADD-3-30 and ADD-3-31.
- Item #10: Remove Detailed Specification for Drainage Structures pages DS-29 thru DS-31.
- Item #11: Insert Detailed Specification for Drainage Structure, Double Inlet page ADD-3-32.
- Item #12: Remove Detailed Specification for Remove HMA Pavement Around Casting page DS-34.
- Item #13: Detailed Specification for HMA Paving pages DS-36 thru DS-38; replace with attached pages ADD-3-33 thru ADD-3-35.
- Item #14: Remove Detailed Specification for Acceptance of HMA Mixtures pages DS-39 thru DS-42.
- Item #15: Insert Detailed Specification for HMA Traffic Calming Measures page ADD-3-36.
- Item #16: Detailed Specification for HMA Wedging pages DS-43 and DS-44; replace with attached page ADD-3-37.
- Item #17 Remove Detailed Specification for Speed Hump (Standard)/Raised Intersection page DS-45.
- Item #18: Insert Detailed Specification for Removing Hot Mix Asphalt Around Structure Covers page ADD-3-38.

- Item #19: Detailed Specification for Flowable Fill page DS-46; replace with attached pages ADD-3-39 and ADD-3-40.
- Item #20: Remove Detailed Specification for Integral Sidewalk Retaining Wall (6" or less)/Integral Sidewalk Retaining Wall (6"-18") page DS-53 and DS-54
- Item #21: Insert Detailed Specification for Sidewalk Retaining Walls pages ADD-3-41 and ADD-3-42.
- Item #22: Remove Detailed Specification for Remove and Replace Brick Pavers, Any Type page DS-55 and DS-56
- Item #23: Insert Detailed Specification for Removal and Reinstallation of Concrete or Clay Brick Pavers pages ADD-3-43 and ADD-3-44.
- Item #24 Detailed Specification for Pavement Markings pages DS-61 and DS-62; replace with attached page ADD-3-45.
- Item #25 Detailed Specification for Maintaining Traffic pages DS-63 thru DS-66; replace with attached pages ADD-3-46 thru ADD-3-50.
- Item #26: Insert MDOT Maintaining Traffic Typical M0240a pages ADD-3-51 and ADD-3-52.
- Item #27: Detailed Specification for Minor Traffic Control pages DS-86 and DS-89; replace with attached pages ADD-3-53 and ADD-3-56.
- Item #28: Detailed Specification for Protecting and Preserving Irrigation Systems page DS-91; replace with attached page ADD-3-57.
- Item #29 Detailed Specification for Electrical and Communication Handholes pages DS-94 and DS-95; replace with attached pages ADD-3-58 and ADD-3-59.
- Item #30: Remove Detailed Specification for Sanitary Sewer pages DS-96 thru DS-117.
- Item #31: Appendices Cover Page page APDX-1; replace this page with the attached page ADD-3-60.
- Item #32: Insert Soil Boring Logs pages ADD-3-61 thru ADD-3-93.
- Item #33 Remove City of Ann Arbor Standard Details for Sewer Connection (SD-S-6) and Sanitary Sewer Connection with Riser (SD-S-7).

Item #34: Insert City of Ann Arbor Standard Detail for Double Inlet Structure (SD-S-11) page ADD-3-94.

Item #35: Insert MDOT Special Provision for Acceptance of Hot Mix Asphalt Mixture on Local Agency Projects pages ADD-3-95 thru ADD-3-101.

Item #36: Insert MDOT Standard Plan for Concrete Curb and Concrete Curb & Gutter pages ADD-3-102 and ADD-3-103.

Item #37: Contract Plan Set; replace Addendum 1 issued plan set (sheets 1 thru 97) with that issued for this Addendum 3 (sheets 1 thru 98).

Changes include the following:

Plan Sheet 1 of 98 (Cover Sheet) – Revised SHEET INDEX TABLE.

Plan Sheets 67 thru 71 of 98 – Removed work proposed at the Hill Street location (plan sheets 67-70) and replaced it with work on Maiden Lane.

Plan Sheets 2, 6, 14, 25, 33, 44, 55, 72, 84, 87, 90, 92, 94, and 96 of 98 (Location Cover Sheets) – Revised QUANTITY TABLE and QUANTITY TABLE for Sign, Type B, Temp, Prismatic to reflect correct pay items and quantities respective to each location, revised CONSTRUCTION METHOD AND SEQUENCING notes to reflect work required at each respective location.

Bidders are responsible for any conclusions that they may draw from the information contained in the Addendum.

BID FORM

Section 1 - Schedule of Prices

Street Resurfacing - 2016
File No. 2016-004
Bid No. 4422

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Estimated Quantity</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Total Price</u>
1047051	_General Conditions, Max \$75,000.00	LSUM	1.000	\$ <u>75,000.00</u>	\$ <u>75,000.00</u>
1047051	_Project Supervision, Max \$100,000.00	LSUM	1.000	\$ <u>100,000.00</u>	\$ <u>100,000.00</u>
2030011	Dr Structure, Rem	Ea	66.000	\$ <u>400.00</u>	\$ <u>26,400.00</u>
2030015	Sewer, Rem, Less than 24 inch	Ft	660.000	\$ <u>10.00</u>	\$ <u>6,600.00</u>
2047001	_Curb, Gutter, and Curb and Gutter, Any Type, Rem	Ft	15212.000	\$ <u>5.45</u>	\$ <u>82,905.40</u>
2047011	_Sidewalk, Sidewalk Ramp, and Driveway Approach, Any Thickness, Rem	Syd	3743.000	\$ <u>8.20</u>	\$ <u>30,692.60</u>
2047050	_Exploratory Excavation (0-10' Deep) Tr Det I	Ea	6.000	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>
2050023	Granular Material, CI II	Cyd	60.000	\$ <u>25.00</u>	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
2057011	_Grading, Driveway Approach	Syd	827.000	\$ <u>3.60</u>	\$ <u>2,977.20</u>
2057011	_Grading, Sidewalk	Syd	753.000	\$ <u>3.60</u>	\$ <u>2,710.80</u>
2057011	_Grading, Sidewalk Ramp	Syd	761.000	\$ <u>3.60</u>	\$ <u>2,739.60</u>
2057011	_Machine Grading, Special	Syd	37342.000	\$ <u>2.25</u>	\$ <u>84,019.50</u>
2057021	_Subgrade Undercutting, Type IIA	Cyd	9205.000	\$ <u>35.00</u>	\$ <u>322,175.00</u>
2057021	_Subgrade Undercutting, Type IIB	Cyd	1500.000	\$ <u>30.00</u>	\$ <u>45,000.00</u>
2080036	Erosion Control, Silt Fence	Ft	2500.000	\$ <u>2.00</u>	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>
2087050	_Erosion Control, Inlet Filter	Ea	214.000	\$ <u>95.00</u>	\$ <u>20,330.00</u>
2090001	Project Cleanup	LSUM	1.000	\$ <u>40,000.00</u>	\$ <u>40,000.00</u>
3010002	Subbase, CIP	Cyd	50.000	\$ <u>25.00</u>	\$ <u>1,250.00</u>
TOTAL THIS PAGE					\$ <u>858,300.10</u>

BID FORM

Section 1 - Schedule of Prices

Street Resurfacing - 2016
File No. 2016-004
Bid No. 4422

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Estimated Quantity</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Total Price</u>
3020001	Aggregate Base	Ton	1260.000	\$ <u>18.00</u>	\$ <u>22,680.00</u>
3020050	Aggregate Base, Conditioning	Syd	3500.000	\$ <u>2.00</u>	\$ <u>7,000.00</u>
3060020	Maintenance Gravel	Ton	350.000	\$ <u>30.00</u>	\$ <u>10,500.00</u>
3070001	Approach, CI I	Ton	250.000	\$ <u>30.00</u>	\$ <u>7,500.00</u>
3070101	Shoulder, CI I	Ton	150.000	\$ <u>60.00</u>	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>
3080010	Geotextile, Stabilization	Syd	100.000	\$ <u>6.00</u>	\$ <u>600.00</u>
4020987	Sewer, CI IV, 12 inch, Tr Det B	Ft	660.000	\$ <u>90.00</u>	\$ <u>59,400.00</u>
4021260	Trench Undercut and Backfill	Cyd	10.000	\$ <u>70.00</u>	\$ <u>700.00</u>
4030200	Dr Structure, 24 inch dia	Ea	58.000	\$ <u>3,200.00</u>	\$ <u>185,600.00</u>
4030306	Dr Structure, Tap, 6 inch	Ea	5.000	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>500.00</u>
4037001	_Dr Structure, Adj, Add Depth, Modified	Ft	5.000	\$ <u>150.00</u>	\$ <u>750.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure Cover, Special	Ea	7.000	\$ <u>650.00</u>	\$ <u>4,550.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure Cover, Type B, Modified	Ea	107.000	\$ <u>550.00</u>	\$ <u>58,850.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure Cover, Type D, Modified	Ea	4.000	\$ <u>550.00</u>	\$ <u>2,200.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure Cover, Type K, Modified	Ea	102.000	\$ <u>650.00</u>	\$ <u>66,300.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure, Adj, Case 1, Modified	Ea	257.000	\$ <u>420.00</u>	\$ <u>107,940.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure, Adj, Case 2, Modified	Ea	5.000	\$ <u>420.00</u>	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure, Cleaning, Modified	Ea	25.000	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00</u>
TOTAL THIS PAGE					\$ <u>548,670.00</u>

BID FORM

Section 1 - Schedule of Prices

Street Resurfacing - 2016
File No. 2016-004
Bid No. 4422

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Estimated Quantity</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Total Price</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure, Double Inlet	Ea	8.000	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>	\$ <u>40,000.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure, Point	Ea	7.000	\$ <u>340.00</u>	\$ <u>2,380.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure, Reconstruct	Ea	1.000	\$ <u>1,950.00</u>	\$ <u>1,950.00</u>
4037050	_Dr Structure, Temp Lowering, Modified	Ea	212.000	\$ <u>320.00</u>	\$ <u>67,840.00</u>
4047001	_Underdrain, Subgrade, 6 inch, Special	Ft	3000.000	\$ <u>23.50</u>	\$ <u>70,500.00</u>
5010001	Pavt, Cleaning	LSUM	1.000	\$ <u>18,284.21</u>	\$ <u>18,284.21</u>
5010003	Cold Milling HMA Surface	Ton	21186.000	\$ <u>16.25</u>	\$ <u>344,272.50</u>
5010005	HMA Surface, Rem	Syd	2525.000	\$ <u>10.00</u>	\$ <u>25,250.00</u>
5010015	Joint and Crack, Cleanout	Ft	2500.000	\$ <u>2.00</u>	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>
5010025	Hand Patching	Ton	172.500	\$ <u>250.00</u>	\$ <u>43,125.00</u>
5010051	HMA, 4E3	Ton	2735.000	\$ <u>86.00</u>	\$ <u>235,210.00</u>
5010057	HMA, 5E3	Ton	9428.000	\$ <u>88.00</u>	\$ <u>829,664.00</u>
5010061	HMA, Approach	Ton	636.000	\$ <u>140.00</u>	\$ <u>89,040.00</u>
5010703	HMA, LVSP	Ton	8388.000	\$ <u>90.00</u>	\$ <u>754,920.00</u>
5017011	_HMA, Raised Crosswalk	Syd	60.000	\$ <u>95.00</u>	\$ <u>5,700.00</u>
5017011	_HMA, Raised Intersection	Syd	175.000	\$ <u>95.00</u>	\$ <u>16,625.00</u>
5017011	_HMA, Speed Hump	Syd	35.000	\$ <u>180.00</u>	\$ <u>6,300.00</u>
5017031	_HMA, Wedging, 36A	Ton	8.000	\$ <u>400.00</u>	\$ <u>3,200.00</u>
TOTAL THIS PAGE					\$ <u>2,559,260.71</u>

BID FORM

Section 1 - Schedule of Prices

Street Resurfacing - 2016
File No. 2016-004
Bid No. 4422

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Estimated Quantity</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Total Price</u>
5017050	HMA Surface, Around Structure Cover, Rem	Ea	24.000	\$ <u>75.00</u>	\$ <u>1,800.00</u>
6027021	_Flowable Fill	Cyd	563.963	\$ <u>140.00</u>	\$ <u>78,954.81</u>
6030005	Cement	Ton	59.000	\$ <u>0.01</u>	\$ <u>0.59</u>
8017011	_Driveway, Nonreinf Conc, 6 inch, Modified	Syd	779.000	\$ <u>108.00</u>	\$ <u>84,132.00</u>
8017011	_Driveway, Nonreinf Conc, 8 inch, Modified	Syd	48.000	\$ <u>148.90</u>	\$ <u>7,147.20</u>
8027001	_Curb and Gutter, Conc	Ft	11503.000	\$ <u>40.00</u>	\$ <u>460,120.00</u>
8027001	_Driveway Opening, Conc, Det M, Modified	Ft	3342.000	\$ <u>40.00</u>	\$ <u>133,680.00</u>
8037001	_Detectable Warning Surface, Modified	Ft	420.000	\$ <u>17.00</u>	\$ <u>7,140.00</u>
8037001	_Fence, Protective, Modified	Ft	250.000	\$ <u>10.00</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00</u>
8037010	_Sidewalk Ramp, Conc, 6 inch, Modified	Sft	6815.000	\$ <u>12.00</u>	\$ <u>81,780.00</u>
8037010	_Sidewalk Retaining Wall, Integral, 6 inch to 18 inch Height	Sft	65.000	\$ <u>40.00</u>	\$ <u>2,600.00</u>
8037010	_Sidewalk Retaining Wall, Integral, Less than 6 inch Height	Sft	15.000	\$ <u>40.00</u>	\$ <u>600.00</u>
8037010	_Sidewalk, Conc or Clay Brick Pavers, Rem and Reinstall	Sft	25.000	\$ <u>60.00</u>	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
8037010	_Sidewalk, Conc, 4 inch, Modified	Sft	5890.000	\$ <u>7.75</u>	\$ <u>45,647.50</u>
8037010	_Sidewalk, Conc, 6 inch, Modified	Sft	824.900	\$ <u>12.00</u>	\$ <u>9,898.80</u>
8110049	Pavt Mrkg, Ovly Cold Plastic, Direction Arrow Sym, Bike	Ea	38.000	\$ <u>125.00</u>	\$ <u>4,750.00</u>
8110058	Pavt Mrkg, Ovly Cold Plastic, Bike, Small Sym	Ea	38.000	\$ <u>130.00</u>	\$ <u>4,940.00</u>
8110079	Pavt Mrkg, Ovly Cold Plastic, Sharrow Symbol	Ea	1.000	\$ <u>350.00</u>	\$ <u>350.00</u>
TOTAL THIS PAGE					\$ <u>927,540.90</u>

BID FORM

Section 1 - Schedule of Prices

Street Resurfacing - 2016
File No. 2016-004
Bid No. 4422

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Estimated Quantity</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Total Price</u>
8110153	Pavt Mrkg, Sprayable Thermopl, 4 inch, White	Ft	3917.000	\$ <u>0.74</u>	\$ <u>2,898.58</u>
8110154	Pavt Mrkg, Sprayable Thermopl, 4 inch, Yellow	Ft	56072.000	\$ <u>0.74</u>	\$ <u>41,493.28</u>
8110155	Pavt Mrkg, Sprayable Thermopl, 6 inch, White	Ft	41559.000	\$ <u>0.95</u>	\$ <u>39,481.05</u>
8110197	Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, 6 inch, Crosswalk	Ft	2621.000	\$ <u>2.50</u>	\$ <u>6,552.50</u>
8110212	Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, 12 inch, Cross Hatching, White	Ft	225.000	\$ <u>5.75</u>	\$ <u>1,293.75</u>
8110213	Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, 12 inch, Cross Hatching, Yellow	Ft	36.000	\$ <u>5.75</u>	\$ <u>207.00</u>
8110218	Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, 24 inch, Stop Bar	Ft	978.000	\$ <u>11.50</u>	\$ <u>11,247.00</u>
8110332	Rem Raised Pavt Marker	Ea	25.000	\$ <u>40.00</u>	\$ <u>1,000.00</u>
8110343	Rem Spec Mrkg	Sft	250.000	\$ <u>2.95</u>	\$ <u>737.50</u>
8117001	_Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, 24 inch, Crosswalk	Ft	1536.000	\$ <u>11.50</u>	\$ <u>17,664.00</u>
8117050	_Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Lt Turn Arrow Sym	Ea	11.000	\$ <u>155.00</u>	\$ <u>1,705.00</u>
8117050	_Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Only	Ea	13.000	\$ <u>155.00</u>	\$ <u>2,015.00</u>
8117050	_Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Railroad Sym	Ea	1.000	\$ <u>325.00</u>	\$ <u>325.00</u>
8117050	_Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Rt Turn Arrow Sym	Ea	6.000	\$ <u>155.00</u>	\$ <u>930.00</u>
8117050	_Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, School	Ea	3.000	\$ <u>195.00</u>	\$ <u>585.00</u>
8117050	_Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Speed Hump Chevron, White	Ea	1.000	\$ <u>365.00</u>	\$ <u>365.00</u>
8120012	Barricade, Type III, High Intensity, Double Sided, Lighted, Furn	Ea	106.000	\$ <u>150.00</u>	\$ <u>15,900.00</u>
8120013	Barricade, Type III, High Intensity, Double Sided, Lighted, Oper	Ea	106.000	\$ <u>150.00</u>	\$ <u>15,900.00</u>
TOTAL THIS PAGE					\$ <u>160,299.66</u>

BID FORM

Section 1 - Schedule of Prices

Street Resurfacing - 2016
File No. 2016-004
Bid No. 4422

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Estimated Quantity</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Total Price</u>
8120030	Channelizing Device, 42 inch, Furn	Ea	500.000	\$ <u>18.00</u>	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>
8120031	Channelizing Device, 42 inch, Oper	Ea	500.000	\$ <u>18.00</u>	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>
8120140	Lighted Arrow, Type C, Furn	Ea	6.000	\$ <u>700.00</u>	\$ <u>4,200.00</u>
8120141	Lighted Arrow, Type C, Oper	Ea	14.000	\$ <u>700.00</u>	\$ <u>9,800.00</u>
8120210	Pavt Mrkg, Longit, 6 inch or Less Width, Rem	Ft	250.000	\$ <u>0.95</u>	\$ <u>237.50</u>
8120220	Pavt Mrkg, Type NR, Paint, 4 inch, White, Temp	Ft	20000.000	\$ <u>0.25</u>	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>
8120221	Pavt Mrkg, Type NR, Paint, 4 inch, Yellow, Temp	Ft	2800.000	\$ <u>0.25</u>	\$ <u>700.00</u>
8120240	Pavt Mrkg, Type R, 4 inch, White, Temp	Ft	1500.000	\$ <u>1.55</u>	\$ <u>2,325.00</u>
8120241	Pavt Mrkg, Type R, 4 inch, Yellow, Temp	Ft	2000.000	\$ <u>1.55</u>	\$ <u>3,100.00</u>
8120260	Plastic Drum, High Intensity, Lighted, Furn	Ea	1579.000	\$ <u>25.00</u>	\$ <u>39,475.00</u>
8120261	Plastic Drum, High Intensity, Lighted, Oper	Ea	1579.000	\$ <u>25.00</u>	\$ <u>39,475.00</u>
8120330	Sign, Portable, Changeable Message, Furn	Ea	8.000	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>	\$ <u>32,000.00</u>
8120331	Sign, Portable, Changeable Message, Oper	Ea	21.000	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>	\$ <u>31,500.00</u>
8120350	Sign, Type B, Temp, Prismatic, Furn	Sft	4829.250	\$ <u>2.25</u>	\$ <u>10,865.81</u>
8120351	Sign, Type B, Temp, Prismatic, Oper	Sft	4829.250	\$ <u>2.25</u>	\$ <u>10,865.81</u>
8120370	Traf Regulator Control	LSUM	1.000	\$ <u>20,000.00</u>	\$ <u>20,000.00</u>
8127050	_No Parking Sign	Ea	551.000	\$ <u>30.00</u>	\$ <u>16,530.00</u>
8127051	_Minor Traffic Control, Max \$50,000.00	LSUM	1.000	\$ <u>50,000.00</u>	\$ <u>50,000.00</u>
TOTAL THIS PAGE					\$ <u>294,074.13</u>

BID FORM

Section 1 - Schedule of Prices

Street Resurfacing - 2016
File No. 2016-004
Bid No. 4422

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Estimated Quantity</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Total Price</u>
8157060	_Irrigation System, Protection and Maintenance	Dir	2500.000	\$ <u>1.00</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00</u>
8167011	_Slope Restoration	Syd	5587.000	\$ <u>3.50</u>	\$ <u>19,554.50</u>
8190159	Conduit, Schedule 80, 3 inch	Ft	100.000	\$ <u>20.00</u>	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
8197050	_Handhole Assembly, 12 Inch X 18 Inch	Ea	2.000	\$ <u>1,000.00</u>	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
8197050	_Handhole Assembly, 17 Inch X 30 Inch	Ea	1.000	\$ <u>1,400.00</u>	\$ <u>1,400.00</u>
8217050	_Monument Box Adjust	Ea	5.000	\$ <u>400.00</u>	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
8230431	Gate Box, Adj, Case 1	Ea	30.000	\$ <u>400.00</u>	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>
8230432	Gate Box, Adj, Case 2	Ea	1.000	\$ <u>400.00</u>	\$ <u>400.00</u>
TOTAL THIS PAGE					\$ <u>41,854.50</u>
TOTAL FROM PAGE ADD-3-8					\$ <u>858,300.10</u>
TOTAL FROM PAGE ADD-3-9					\$ <u>548,670.00</u>
TOTAL FROM PAGEADD-3-10					\$ <u>2,559,260.71</u>
TOTAL FROM PAGE ADD-3-11					\$ <u>927,540.90</u>
TOTAL FROM PAGE ADD-3-12					\$ <u>160,299.66</u>
TOTAL FROM PAGE ADD-3-13					\$ <u>294,074.13</u>
TOTAL BASE BID					\$ <u>5,390,000.00</u>

BID FORM

Section 2 - Material and Equipment Alternates

The Base Bid proposal price shall include materials and equipment selected from the designated items and manufacturers listed in the bidding documents. This is done to establish uniformity in bidding and to establish standards of quality for the items named.

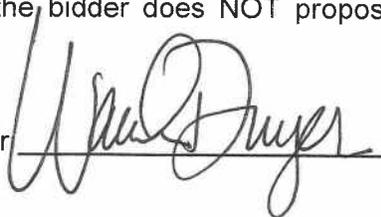
If the Contractor wishes to quote alternate items for consideration by the City, it may do so under this Section. A complete description of the item and the proposed price differential must be provided. Unless approved at the time of award, substitutions where items are specifically named will be considered only as a negotiated change in Contract Sum.

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Add/Deduct Amount</u>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

If the Bidder does not suggest any material or equipment alternate, the Bidder **MUST** complete the following statement:

For the work outlined in this request for bid, the bidder does NOT propose any material or equipment alternate under the Contract.

Signature of Authorized Representative of Bidder



Date

3/14/10

BID FORM

Section 3 - Time Alternate

If the Bidder takes exception to the time stipulated in Article III of the Contract, Time of Completion, page C-2, it is requested to stipulate below its proposed time for performance of the work. Consideration will be given to time in evaluating bids.

If the Bidder does not suggest any time alternate, the Bidder **MUST** complete the following statement:

For the work outlined in this request for bid, the bidder does NOT propose any time alternate under the Contract.

Signature of Authorized Representative of Bidder

 Date 3/14/16

BID FORM

Section 4 - Major Subcontractors

For purposes of this Contract, a Subcontractor is anyone (other than the Contractor) who performs work (other than or in addition to the furnishing of materials, plans or equipment) at or about the construction site, directly or indirectly for or on behalf of the Contractor (and whether or not in privity of Contract with the Contractor), but shall not include any individual who furnishes merely the individual's own personal labor or services.

For the work outlined in these documents the Bidder expects to engage the following major subcontractors to perform the work identified:

<u>Subcontractor (Name and Address)</u>	<u>Work</u>	<u>Amount</u>
DOAN CONSTRUCTION LANSING, MI	CONCRETE REMOVE & REPLACE	\$1,050,000. ⁰⁰
MICHAEL ANDREWS CONCRETE TECUMSEH, MI	STRUCTURES & PIPE WORK	\$735,000. ⁰⁰
MILLER BROS. ARCHBOLD, OH	MILLING	\$351,000. ⁰⁰
P.K. Contracting Troy, MI	STRIPING	\$177,000. ⁰⁰
POLO, INC. CANTON, MI	TRAFFIC DEVICES	\$107,000. ⁰⁰

If the Bidder does not expect to engage any major subcontractor, the Bidder **MUST** complete the following statement:

For the work outlined in this request for bid, the bidder does NOT expect to engage any major subcontractor to perform work under the Contract.

Signature of Authorized Representative of Bidder _____ Date _____

BID FORM

Section 5 – References

Include a minimum of 3 references from similar project completed within the past 5 years.

[Refer also to Instructions to Bidders for additional requirements, if any]

1) AZ 2015 Resurfacing \$6,000,000+ MAY-NOV., 2015
Project Name Cost Date Constructed

LIZ ROLLA

Contact Name

(734) 323-7156

Phone Number

2) WASHTENAW CTY \$1,867,000+ MAY-OCT., 2015
Project Name Cost Date Constructed
HMA SURFACING Program

MIKE BERNBECK

Contact Name

(734) 327-6654

Phone Number

3) DEXTER 2015 ASPHALT \$350,000+ JULY-SEPT., 2015
Project Name Cost Date Constructed
Program

PATRICK DROZE, OHM

Contact Name

(734) 522-6711

Phone Number

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made on the 18th day of April, 2016, between the CITY OF ANN ARBOR, a Michigan Municipal Corporation, 301 East Huron Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 ("City") and Cadillac Asphalt, Inc. (Contractor") a State of Michigan Corporation located at 857 South Wagner Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48104.

Based upon the mutual promises below, the Contractor and the City agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - Scope of Work

The Contractor agrees to furnish all of the materials, equipment and labor necessary; and to abide by all the duties and responsibilities applicable to it for the project titled "Council Chamber Renovations Phase 2" in accordance with the requirements and provisions of the following documents, including all written modifications incorporated into any of the documents, which are incorporated as part of this Contract:

Living Wage and Non-Discrimination Ordinances -Declaration of Compliance Forms (if applicable)	Bonds
Vendor Conflict of Interest Form	General Conditions
Prevailing Wage Declaration of Compliance Form (if applicable)	Standard Specifications
Bid Forms	Detailed Specifications
Contract and Exhibits	Plans
	Addenda

ARTICLE II - Definitions

Administering Service Area/Unit means **Public Services Area /Project Management Services Unit**

Project means **Street Resurfacing – 2016; ITB No. 4422**

ARTICLE III - Time of Completion

- (A) The work to be completed under this Contract shall begin in accordance with the "Detailed Specification for Project Schedule" contained elsewhere herein and only after the Contractor's receipt of a fully executed Contract and Notice to Proceed issued by the City.
- (B) The entire work for this Contract shall be completed by October 22, 2016. Intermediate completion dates, restricted dates, intermediate durations for completing work, and other special requirements for certain portions of the project are specified in the "Detailed Specification for Project Schedule".
- (C) Failure to complete all the work within the time(s) specified above, including any extension granted in writing by the Supervising Professional, shall obligate the Contractor to pay the City, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, the amount(s) specified in the "Detailed Specification for Project Schedule" contained elsewhere herein for each calendar day of delay in the completion of all the work. If any liquidated damages are unpaid by the Contractor, the City shall be entitled to deduct these unpaid liquidated damages from the monies due the Contractor.

The liquidated damages are for the non-quantifiable aspects of any of the previously identified events and do not cover actual damages that can be shown or quantified nor are they intended to preclude recovery of actual damages in addition to the recovery of liquidated damages.

ARTICLE IV - The Contract Sum

Choose one only.

- (A) The City shall pay to the Contractor for the performance of the Contract, the unit prices as given in the Bid Form for the estimated bid total of:

Five Million Three Hundred Ninety Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$5,390,000.00)

- (B) The amount paid shall be equitably adjusted to cover changes in the work ordered by the Supervising Professional but not required by the Contract Documents. Increases or decreases shall be determined only by written agreement between the City and Contractor.

ARTICLE V - Assignment

This Contract may not be assigned or subcontracted without the written consent of the City.

ARTICLE VI - Choice of Law

This Contract shall be construed, governed, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Michigan. By executing this agreement, the Contractor and the City agree to venue in a court of appropriate jurisdiction sitting within Washtenaw County for purposes of any action arising under this Contract. The parties stipulate that the venue referenced in this Contract is for convenience and waive any claim of non-convenience.

Whenever possible, each provision of the Contract will be interpreted in a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. The prohibition or invalidity, under applicable law, of any provision will not invalidate the remainder of the Contract.

ARTICLE VII - Relationship of the Parties

The parties of the Contract agree that it is not a Contract of employment but is a Contract to accomplish a specific result. Contractor is an independent Contractor performing services for the City. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to constitute any other relationship between the City and the Contractor.

Contractor certifies that it has no personal or financial interest in the project other than the compensation it is to receive under the Contract. Contractor certifies that it is not, and shall not become, overdue or in default to the City for any Contract, debt, or any other obligation to the City including real or personal property taxes. City shall have the right to set off any such debt against compensation awarded for services under this agreement.

ARTICLE VIII - Notice

All notices given under this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be by personal delivery or by certified mail with return receipt requested to the parties at their respective addresses as specified in the Contract Documents or other address the Contractor may specify in writing.

ARTICLE IX - Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees and agents harmless from all suits, claims, judgments and expenses including attorney’s fees resulting or alleged to result, in whole or in part, from any act or omission, which is in any way connected or associated with this Contract, by the Contractor or anyone acting on the Contractor’s behalf under this Contract. Contractor shall not be responsible to indemnify the City for losses or damages caused by or resulting from the City’s sole negligence.

ARTICLE X - Entire Agreement

This Contract represents the entire understanding between the City and the Contractor and it supersedes all prior representations or agreements whether written or oral. Neither party has relied on any prior representations in entering into this Contract. This Contract may be altered, amended or modified only by written amendment signed by the City and the Contractor.

FOR CONTRACTOR

By _____

Its: _____

FOR THE CITY OF ANN ARBOR

By _____
Christopher Taylor, Mayor

By _____
Jacqueline Beaudry, City Clerk

Approved as to substance

By _____
Tom Crawford, Interim City Administrator

By _____
Craig Hupy, Public Services Area
Administrator

Approved as to form and content

By _____
Stephen K. Postema, City Attorney

PERFORMANCE BOND

- (1) _____(referred to as "Principal"), and _____, a corporation duly authorized to do business in the State of Michigan (referred to as "Surety"), are bound to the City of Ann Arbor, Michigan (referred to as "City"), for \$ _____, the payment of which Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by this bond.
- (2) The Principal has entered a written Contract with the City dated _____, 201_, for: _____ and this bond is given for that Contract in compliance with Act No. 213 of the Michigan Public Acts of 1963, as amended, being MCL 129.201 et seq.
- (3) Whenever the Principal is declared by the City to be in default under the Contract, the Surety may promptly remedy the default or shall promptly:
- (a) complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or
 - (b) obtain a bid or bids for submission to the City for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a Contract between such bidder and the City, and make available, as work progresses, sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in paragraph 1.
- (4) Surety shall have no obligation to the City if the Principal fully and promptly performs under the Contract.
- (5) Surety agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder, or the specifications accompanying it shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and waives notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work, or to the specifications.

SIGNED AND SEALED this _____ day of _____, 201_.

(Name of Surety Company)

By _____
(Signature)

Its _____
(Title of Office)

Approved as to form:

Stephen K. Postema, City Attorney

(Name of Principal)

By _____
(Signature)

Its _____
(Title of Office)

Name and address of agent:

LABOR AND MATERIAL BOND

- (1) _____
of _____(referred to
as "Principal"), and _____, a corporation
duly authorized to do business in the State of Michigan, (referred to as "Surety"), are bound
to the City of Ann Arbor, Michigan (referred to as "City"), for the use and benefit of claimants
as defined in Act 213 of Michigan Public Acts of 1963, as amended, being MCL 129.201 et
seq., in the amount of
\$ _____, for the payment of which Principal and Surety bind themselves,
their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by this
bond.
- (2) The Principal has entered a written Contract with the City, dated _____, 201__,
for _____
_____; and this bond
is given for that Contract in compliance with Act No. 213 of the Michigan Public Acts of 1963
as amended;
- (3) If the Principal fails to promptly and fully repay claimants for labor and material reasonably
required under the Contract, the Surety shall pay those claimants.
- (4) Surety's obligations shall not exceed the amount stated in paragraph 1, and Surety shall
have no obligation if the Principal promptly and fully pays the claimants.

SIGNED AND SEALED this _____ day of _____, 201__

(Name of Surety Company)
By _____
(Signature)
Its _____
(Title of Office)

(Name of Principal)
By _____
(Signature)
Its _____
(Title of Office)

Approved as to form:

Name and address of agent:

Stephen K. Postema, City Attorney

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Section 1 - Execution, Correlation and Intent of Documents

The contract documents shall be signed in 2 copies by the City and the Contractor.

The contract documents are complementary and what is called for by any one shall be binding. The intention of the documents is to include all labor and materials, equipment and transportation necessary for the proper execution of the work. Materials or work described in words which so applied have a well-known technical or trade meaning have the meaning of those recognized standards.

In case of a conflict among the contract documents listed below in any requirement(s), the requirement(s) of the document listed first shall prevail over any conflicting requirement(s) of a document listed later.

(1) Addenda in reverse chronological order; (2) Detailed Specifications; (3) Standard Specifications; (4) Plans; (5) General Conditions; (6) Contract; (7) Bid Forms; (8) Bond Forms; (9) Bid.

Section 2 - Order of Completion

The Contractor shall submit with each invoice, and at other times reasonably requested by the Supervising Professional, schedules showing the order in which the Contractor proposes to carry on the work. They shall include the dates at which the Contractor will start the several parts of the work, the estimated dates of completion of the several parts, and important milestones within the several parts.

Section 3 - Familiarity with Work

The Bidder or its representative shall make personal investigations of the site of the work and of existing structures and shall determine to its own satisfaction the conditions to be encountered, the nature of the ground, the difficulties involved, and all other factors affecting the work proposed under this Contract. The Bidder to whom this Contract is awarded will not be entitled to any additional compensation unless conditions are clearly different from those which could reasonably have been anticipated by a person making diligent and thorough investigation of the site.

The Bidder shall immediately notify the City upon discovery, and in every case prior to submitting its Bid, of every error or omission in the bidding documents that would be identified by a reasonably competent, diligent Bidder. In no case will a Bidder be allowed the benefit of extra compensation or time to complete the work under this Contract for extra expenses or time spent as a result of the error or omission.

Section 4 - Wage Requirements

Under this Contract, the Contractor shall conform to Chapter 14 of Title I of the Code of the City of Ann Arbor as amended; which in part states "...that all craftsmen, mechanics and laborers employed directly on the site in connection with said improvements, including said employees of subcontractors, shall receive the prevailing wage for the corresponding classes of craftsmen,

mechanics and laborers, as determined by statistics for the Ann Arbor area compiled by the United States Department of Labor. At the request of the City, any contractor or subcontractor shall provide satisfactory proof of compliance with the contract provisions required by the Section."

Where the Contract and the Ann Arbor City Ordinance are silent as to definitions of terms required in determining contract compliance with regard to prevailing wages, the definitions provided in the Davis-Bacon Act as amended (40 U.S.C. 278-a to 276-a-7) for the terms shall be used.

Further, to the extent that any employees of the Contractor providing services under this contract are not part of the class of craftsmen, mechanics and laborers who receive a prevailing wage in conformance with Section 1:320 of Chapter 14 of Title I of the Code of the City of Ann Arbor, the Contractor agrees to conform to Chapter 23 of Title I of the Code of the City of Ann Arbor, as amended, which in part states:

1:814. Applicability.

- (1) This Chapter shall apply to any person that is a contractor/bidder or grantee as defined in Section 1:813 that employs or contracts with five (5) or more individuals; provided, however, that this Chapter shall not apply to a non-profit contractor/bidder or non-profit grantee unless it employs or contracts with ten (10) or more individuals.
- (2) This Chapter shall apply to any grant, contract, or subcontract or other form of financial assistance awarded to or entered into with a contractor/bidder or grantee after the effective date of this Chapter and to the extension or renewal after the effective date of this Chapter of any grant, contract, or subcontract or other form of financial assistance with a contractor/bidder or grantee.

1:815. Living Wages Required.

- (1) Every contractor/bidder or grantee, as defined in Section 1:813, shall pay its covered employees a living wage as established in this Section.
 - (a) For a covered employer that provides employee health care to its employees, the living wage shall be \$12.52 an hour, or the adjusted amount hereafter established under Section 1:815(3).
 - (b) For a covered employer that does not provide health care to its employees, the living wage shall be \$13.96 an hour, or the adjusted amount hereafter established under Section 1:815(3).
- (2) In order to qualify to pay the living wage rate for covered employers providing employee health care under subsection 1:815(1)(a), a covered employer shall furnish proof of said health care coverage and payment therefor to the City Administrator or his/her designee.
- (3) The amount of the living wage established in this Section shall be adjusted upward no later than April 30, 2002, and every year thereafter by a percentage equal to the percentage increase, if any, in the federal poverty guidelines as published by the United States Department of Health and Human Services for the years 2001 and 2002. Subsequent annual adjustments shall be based upon the percentage increase, if any, in the United States Department of Health and Human Services poverty guidelines when comparing the prior calendar year's poverty guidelines to the present calendar year's guidelines. The applicable percentage amount will be converted to an amount in cents by multiplying the existing wage under Section 1.815(1)(b) by said percentage, rounding upward to the next cent, and adding this amount of cents to the existing living wage

levels established under Sections 1:815(1)(a) and 1:815(1)(b). Prior to April 1 of each calendar year, the City will notify any covered employer of this adjustment by posting a written notice in a prominent place in City Hall, and, in the case of a covered employer that has provided an address of record to the City, by a written letter to each such covered employer.

Contractor agrees that all subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall contain similar wage provision covering subcontractor's employees who perform work on this contract.

Section 5 - Non-Discrimination

The Contractor agrees to comply, and to require its subcontractor(s) to comply, with the nondiscrimination provisions of Section 209 of the Elliot-Larsen Civil Rights Act (MCL 37.2209). The Contractor further agrees to comply with the nondiscrimination provisions of Chapter 112 of the Ann Arbor City Code and to assure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment in a manner which provides equal employment opportunity. The Contractor further agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 9:158 of Chapter 112 of the Ann Arbor City Code and in particular the following excerpts:

9:158. - Nondiscrimination by city contractors.

- (1) All contractors proposing to do business with the City of Ann Arbor shall satisfy the contract compliance administrative policy adopted by the City Administrator in accordance with the guidelines of this section. All city contractors shall ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment in a manner which provides equal employment opportunity and tends to eliminate inequality based upon any classification protected by this chapter. All contractors shall agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of any applicable protected classification.
- (2) All contractors shall be required to post a copy of Ann Arbor's Non-Discrimination Ordinance at all work locations where its employees provide services under a contract with the city.
- (3) Upon request, each prospective contractor shall submit to the city data showing current total employment by occupational category, sex and minority group and shall respond to information requests documenting its equal employment opportunity policies and procedures.
- (4) If the contract which is being awarded includes federal requirements for affirmative action, each prospective contractor shall submit to the city data showing current total employment by occupational category, sex and minority group. If, after verifying this data, the City Administrator's designee concludes that it indicates total minority and female employment commensurate with their availability within the contractor's labor recruitment area, i.e., the area from which the contractor can reasonably be expected to recruit, said contractor shall be accepted by the City Administrator's designee as having fulfilled affirmative action requirements for the period of the contract at which time the City Administrator's designee shall conduct another review. If the data demonstrates an under-representation the contractor shall develop an affirmative action program for review by the City Administrator's designee. Said program shall include specific goals and timetables for the hiring and promotion of minorities and females. Said goals shall reflect the availability of minorities and females within the contractor's labor recruitment area. In the case of construction contractors, the City Administrator's designee shall use for employment verification the labor recruitment area of the Ann Arbor metropolitan statistical area. Construction contractors determined to be in compliance shall be accepted by the City Administrator's designee as having fulfilled affirmative action requirements for a period of 1 year at which time the City Administrator's designee shall conduct another review.

- (5) In hiring for construction projects, contractors shall make good faith efforts to employ local persons, so as to enhance the local economy.
- (6) All contracts shall include provisions through which the contractor agrees to follow all applicable federal and state laws.
- (7) The City Administrator's designee shall monitor the compliance of each contractor with the nondiscrimination provisions of each contract. The City Administrator's designee, together with the Human Rights Commission, shall develop procedures and regulations consistent with the administrative policy adopted by the City Administrator for notice and enforcement of non-compliance. Such procedures and regulations shall include a provision for the posting of contractors not in compliance.
- (8) The City Administrator's designee will provide the City's Human Rights Commission with an annual summary report of contracts awarded; affirmative action requirements reviewed, where applicable; any complaints received alleging violation of the contractor's non-discrimination requirements, and actions taken. The Human Rights Commission will be provided, at its request, with additional information related to the report. The Human Rights Commission and the City Administrator's designee will report annually to the City Council on compliance of city contractors with this chapter.
- (9) All city contracts shall provide further that breach of the obligation not to discriminate shall be a material breach of the contract for which the city shall be entitled, at its option, to do any or all of the following:
 - (a) Cancel, terminate, or suspend the contract in whole or part and/or refuse to make any required periodic payments under the contract;
 - (b) Declare the contractor ineligible for the award of any future contracts with the city for a specified length of time;
 - (c) Recover liquidated damages of a specified sum, said sum to be that percentage of the labor expenditure for the time period involved which would have accrued to protected class members had the discrimination provisions not been breached;
 - (d) Impose for each day of non-compliance, liquidated damages of a specified sum, based upon the following schedule:

Contract Amount	Assessed Damages Per Day of Non-Compliance
\$25,000—99,999	\$50.00
100,000—199,999	100.00
200,000—499,999	150.00
500,000—1,499,999	200.00
1,500,000—2,999,999	250.00
3,000,000—4,999,999	300.00
5,000,000 and above	500.00

- (e) In addition the contractor shall be liable for any costs or expenses incurred by the City of Ann Arbor in obtaining from other sources the work and services to be rendered or performed or the goods or properties to be furnished or delivered to the city under this contract.

(Ord. No. 14-25, § 1, 10-20-14)

Section 6 - Materials, Appliances, Employees

Unless otherwise stipulated, the Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, water, tools, equipment, light, power, transportation, and other facilities necessary or used for the execution and completion of the work. Unless otherwise specified, all materials incorporated in the permanent work shall be new, and both workmanship and materials shall be of the highest quality. The Contractor shall, if required, furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials.

The Contractor shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees, and shall seek to avoid employing on the work any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the work assigned.

Adequate sanitary facilities shall be provided by the Contractor.

Section 7 - Qualifications for Employment

The Contractor shall employ competent laborers and mechanics for the work under this Contract. For work performed under this Contract, employment preference shall be given to qualified local residents.

Section 8 - Royalties and Patents

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. It shall defend all suits or claims for infringements of any patent rights and shall hold the City harmless from loss on account of infringement except that the City shall be responsible for all infringement loss when a particular process or the product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified, unless the City has notified the Contractor prior to the signing of the Contract that the particular process or product is patented or is believed to be patented.

Section 9 - Permits and Regulations

The Contractor must secure and pay for all permits, permit or plan review fees and licenses necessary for the prosecution of the work. These include but are not limited to City building permits, right-of-way permits, lane closure permits, right-of-way occupancy permits, and the like. The City shall secure and pay for easements shown on the plans unless otherwise specified.

The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations bearing on the conduct of the work as drawn and specified. If the Contractor observes that the contract documents are at variance with those requirements, it shall promptly notify the Supervising Professional in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted as provided in the Contract for changes in the work.

Section 10 - Protection of the Public and of Work and Property

The Contractor is responsible for the means, methods, sequences, techniques and procedures of construction and safety programs associated with the work contemplated by this contract. The Contractor, its agents or sub-contractors, shall comply with the "General Rules and Regulations for the Construction Industry" as published by the Construction Safety Commission of the State of Michigan and to all other local, State and National laws, ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to safety of persons and property.

The Contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable precautions to protect the safety of the public. It shall continuously maintain adequate protection of all work from damage, and shall

take all necessary and reasonable precautions to adequately protect all public and private property from injury or loss arising in connection with this Contract. It shall make good any damage, injury or loss to its work and to public and private property resulting from lack of reasonable protective precautions, except as may be due to errors in the contract documents, or caused by agents or employees of the City. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain sufficient insurance to cover damage to any City property at the site by any cause.

In an emergency affecting the safety of life, or the work, or of adjoining property, the Contractor is, without special instructions or authorization from the Supervising Professional, permitted to act at its discretion to prevent the threatened loss or injury. It shall also so act, without appeal, if authorized or instructed by the Supervising Professional.

Any compensation claimed by the Contractor for emergency work shall be determined by agreement or in accordance with the terms of Claims for Extra Cost - Section 15.

Section 11 - Inspection of Work

The City shall provide sufficient competent personnel for the inspection of the work.

The Supervising Professional shall at all times have access to the work whenever it is in preparation or progress, and the Contractor shall provide proper facilities for access and for inspection.

If the specifications, the Supervising Professional's instructions, laws, ordinances, or any public authority require any work to be specially tested or approved, the Contractor shall give the Supervising Professional timely notice of its readiness for inspection, and if the inspection is by an authority other than the Supervising Professional, of the date fixed for the inspection. Inspections by the Supervising Professional shall be made promptly, and where practicable at the source of supply. If any work should be covered up without approval or consent of the Supervising Professional, it must, if required by the Supervising Professional, be uncovered for examination and properly restored at the Contractor's expense.

Re-examination of any work may be ordered by the Supervising Professional, and, if so ordered, the work must be uncovered by the Contractor. If the work is found to be in accordance with the contract documents, the City shall pay the cost of re-examination and replacement. If the work is not in accordance with the contract documents, the Contractor shall pay the cost.

Section 12 - Superintendence

The Contractor shall keep on the work site, during its progress, a competent superintendent and any necessary assistants, all satisfactory to the Supervising Professional. The superintendent will be responsible to perform all on-site project management for the Contractor. The superintendent shall be experienced in the work required for this Contract. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor and all direction given to the superintendent shall be binding as if given to the Contractor. Important directions shall immediately be confirmed in writing to the Contractor. Other directions will be confirmed on written request. The Contractor shall give efficient superintendence to the work, using its best skill and attention.

Section 13 - Changes in the Work

The City may make changes to the quantities of work within the general scope of the Contract at any time by a written order and without notice to the sureties. If the changes add to or deduct from the extent of the work, the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly. All the changes shall be executed under the conditions of the original Contract except that any claim for

extension of time caused by the change shall be adjusted at the time of ordering the change.

In giving instructions, the Supervising Professional shall have authority to make minor changes in the work not involving extra cost and not inconsistent with the purposes of the work, but otherwise, except in an emergency endangering life or property, no extra work or change shall be made unless in pursuance of a written order by the Supervising Professional, and no claim for an addition to the Contract Sum shall be valid unless the additional work was ordered in writing.

The Contractor shall proceed with the work as changed and the value of the work shall be determined as provided in Claims for Extra Cost - Section 15.

Section 14 - Extension of Time

Extension of time stipulated in the Contract for completion of the work will be made if and as the Supervising Professional may deem proper under any of the following circumstances:

- (1) When work under an extra work order is added to the work under this Contract;
- (2) When the work is suspended as provided in Section 20;
- (3) When the work of the Contractor is delayed on account of conditions which could not have been foreseen, or which were beyond the control of the Contractor, and which were not the result of its fault or negligence;
- (4) Delays in the progress of the work caused by any act or neglect of the City or of its employees or by other Contractors employed by the City;
- (5) Delay due to an act of Government;
- (6) Delay by the Supervising Professional in the furnishing of plans and necessary information;
- (7) Other cause which in the opinion of the Supervising Professional entitles the Contractor to an extension of time.

The Contractor shall notify the Supervising Professional within 7 days of an occurrence or conditions which, in the Contractor's opinion, entitle it to an extension of time. The notice shall be in writing and submitted in ample time to permit full investigation and evaluation of the Contractor's claim. The Supervising Professional shall acknowledge receipt of the Contractor's notice within 7 days of its receipt. Failure to timely provide the written notice shall constitute a waiver by the Contractor of any claim.

In situations where an extension of time in contract completion is appropriate under this or any other section of the contract, the Contractor understands and agrees that the only available adjustment for events that cause any delays in contract completion shall be extension of the required time for contract completion and that there shall be no adjustments in the money due the Contractor on account of the delay.

Section 15 - Claims for Extra Cost

If the Contractor claims that any instructions by drawings or other media issued after the date of the Contract involved extra cost under this Contract, it shall give the Supervising Professional written notice within 7 days after the receipt of the instructions, and in any event before proceeding to execute the work, except in emergency endangering life or property. The procedure shall then be as provided for Changes in the Work-Section 13. No claim shall be valid unless so made.

If the Supervising Professional orders, in writing, the performance of any work not covered by the contract documents, and for which no item of work is provided in the Contract, and for which no unit price or lump sum basis can be agreed upon, then the extra work shall be done on a Cost-Plus-Percentage basis of payment as follows:

- (1) The Contractor shall be reimbursed for all reasonable costs incurred in doing the work, and shall receive an additional payment of 15% of all the reasonable costs to cover both its indirect overhead costs and profit;
- (2) The term "Cost" shall cover all payroll charges for employees and supervision required under the specific order, together with all worker's compensation, Social Security, pension and retirement allowances and social insurance, or other regular payroll charges on same; the cost of all material and supplies required of either temporary or permanent character; rental of all power-driven equipment at agreed upon rates, together with cost of fuel and supply charges for the equipment; and any costs incurred by the Contractor as a direct result of executing the order, if approved by the Supervising Professional;
- (3) If the extra is performed under subcontract, the subcontractor shall be allowed to compute its charges as described above. The Contractor shall be permitted to add an additional charge of 5% percent to that of the subcontractor for the Contractor's supervision and contractual responsibility;
- (4) The quantities and items of work done each day shall be submitted to the Supervising Professional in a satisfactory form on the succeeding day, and shall be approved by the Supervising Professional and the Contractor or adjusted at once;
- (5) Payments of all charges for work under this Section in any one month shall be made along with normal progress payments. Retainage shall be in accordance with Progress Payments-Section 16.

No additional compensation will be provided for additional equipment, materials, personnel, overtime or special charges required to perform the work within the time requirements of the Contract.

When extra work is required and no suitable price for machinery and equipment can be determined in accordance with this Section, the hourly rate paid shall be 1/40 of the basic weekly rate listed in the Rental Rate Blue Book published by Dataquest Incorporated and applicable to the time period the equipment was first used for the extra work. The hourly rate will be deemed to include all costs of operation such as bucket or blade, fuel, maintenance, "regional factors", insurance, taxes, and the like, but not the costs of the operator.

Section 16 - Progress Payments

The Contractor shall submit each month, or at longer intervals, if it so desires, an invoice covering work performed for which it believes payment, under the Contract terms, is due. The submission shall be to the City's Finance Department - Accounting Division. The Supervising Professional will, within 10 days following submission of the invoice, prepare a certificate for payment for the work in an amount to be determined by the Supervising Professional as fairly representing the acceptable work performed during the period covered by the Contractor's invoice. To insure the proper performance of this Contract, the City will retain a percentage of the estimate in accordance with Act 524, Public Acts of 1980. The City will then, following the receipt of the Supervising Professional's Certificate, make payment to the Contractor as soon as feasible, which is anticipated will be within 15 days.

An allowance may be made in progress payments if substantial quantities of permanent material have been delivered to the site but not incorporated in the completed work if the Contractor, in the opinion of the Supervising Professional, is diligently pursuing the work under this Contract. Such materials shall be properly stored and adequately protected. Allowance in the estimate shall be at the invoice price value of the items. Notwithstanding any payment of any allowance, all risk of loss due to vandalism or any damages to the stored materials remains with the Contractor.

In the case of Contracts which include only the Furnishing and Delivering of Equipment, the payments shall be; 60% of the Contract Sum upon the delivery of all equipment to be furnished, or in the case of delivery of a usable portion of the equipment in advance of the total equipment delivery, 60% of the estimated value of the portion of the equipment may be paid upon its delivery in advance of the time of the remainder of the equipment to be furnished; 30% of the Contract Sum upon completion of erection of all equipment furnished, but not later than 60 days after the date of delivery of all of the equipment to be furnished; and payment of the final 10% on final completion of erection, testing and acceptance of all the equipment to be furnished; but not later than 180 days after the date of delivery of all of the equipment to be furnished, unless testing has been completed and shows the equipment to be unacceptable.

With each invoice for periodic payment, the Contractor shall enclose a Contractor's Declaration - Section 43, and an updated project schedule per Order of Completion - Section 2.

Section 17 - Deductions for Uncorrected Work

If the Supervising Professional decides it is inexpedient to correct work that has been damaged or that was not done in accordance with the Contract, an equitable deduction from the Contract price shall be made.

Section 18 - Correction of Work Before Final Payment

The Contractor shall promptly remove from the premises all materials condemned by the Supervising Professional as failing to meet Contract requirements, whether incorporated in the work or not, and the Contractor shall promptly replace and re-execute the work in accordance with the Contract and without expense to the City and shall bear the expense of making good all work of other contractors destroyed or damaged by the removal or replacement.

If the Contractor does not remove the condemned work and materials within 10 days after written notice, the City may remove them and, if the removed material has value, may store the material at the expense of the Contractor. If the Contractor does not pay the expense of the removal within 10 days thereafter, the City may, upon 10 days written notice, sell the removed materials at auction or private sale and shall pay to the Contractor the net proceeds, after deducting all costs and expenses that should have been borne by the Contractor. If the

removed material has no value, the Contractor must pay the City the expenses for disposal within 10 days of invoice for the disposal costs.

The inspection or lack of inspection of any material or work pertaining to this Contract shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to fulfill this Contract and defective work shall be made good. Unsuitable materials may be rejected by the Supervising Professional notwithstanding that the work and materials have been previously overlooked by the Supervising Professional and accepted or estimated for payment or paid for. If the work or any part shall be found defective at any time before the final acceptance of the whole work, the Contractor shall forthwith make good the defect in a manner satisfactory to the Supervising Professional. The judgment and the decision of the Supervising Professional as to whether the materials supplied and the work done under this Contract comply with the requirements of the Contract shall be conclusive and final.

Section 19 - Acceptance and Final Payment

Upon receipt of written notice that the work is ready for final inspection and acceptance, the Supervising Professional will promptly make the inspection. When the Supervising Professional finds the work acceptable under the Contract and the Contract fully performed, the Supervising Professional will promptly sign and issue a final certificate stating that the work required by this Contract has been completed and is accepted by the City under the terms and conditions of the Contract. The entire balance found to be due the Contractor, including the retained percentage, shall be paid to the Contractor by the City within 30 days after the date of the final certificate.

Before issuance of final certificates, the Contractor shall file with the City:

- (1) The consent of the surety to payment of the final estimate;
- (2) The Contractor's Affidavit in the form required by Section 44.

In case the Affidavit or consent is not furnished, the City may retain out of any amount due the Contractor, sums sufficient to cover all lienable claims.

The making and acceptance of the final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the City except those arising from:

- (1) unsettled liens;
- (2) faulty work appearing within 12 months after final payment;
- (3) hidden defects in meeting the requirements of the plans and specifications;
- (4) manufacturer's guarantees.

It shall also constitute a waiver of all claims by the Contractor, except those previously made and still unsettled.

Section 20 - Suspension of Work

The City may at any time suspend the work, or any part by giving 5 days notice to the Contractor in writing. The work shall be resumed by the Contractor within 10 days after the date fixed in the written notice from the City to the Contractor to do so. The City shall reimburse the Contractor for expense incurred by the Contractor in connection with the work under this Contract as a result of the suspension.

If the work, or any part, shall be stopped by the notice in writing, and if the City does not give notice in writing to the Contractor to resume work at a date within 90 days of the date fixed in the written notice to suspend, then the Contractor may abandon that portion of the work suspended and will be entitled to the estimates and payments for all work done on the portions

abandoned, if any, plus 10% of the value of the work abandoned, to compensate for loss of overhead, plant expense, and anticipated profit.

Section 21 - Delays and the City's Right to Terminate Contract

If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work, or any separate part of it, with the diligence required to insure completion, ready for operation, within the allowable number of consecutive calendar days specified plus extensions, or fails to complete the work within the required time, the City may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate its right to proceed with the work or any part of the work as to which there has been delay. After providing the notice the City may take over the work and prosecute it to completion, by contract or otherwise, and the Contractor and its sureties shall be liable to the City for any excess cost to the City. If the Contractor's right to proceed is terminated, the City may take possession of and utilize in completing the work, any materials, appliances and plant as may be on the site of the work and useful for completing the work. The right of the Contractor to proceed shall not be terminated or the Contractor charged with liquidated damages where an extension of time is granted under Extension of Time - Section 14.

If the Contractor is adjudged a bankrupt, or if it makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or if a receiver is appointed on account of its insolvency, or if it persistently or repeatedly refuses or fails except in cases for which extension of time is provided, to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials, or if it fails to make prompt payments to subcontractors or for material or labor, or persistently disregards laws, ordinances or the instructions of the Supervising Professional, or otherwise is guilty of a substantial violation of any provision of the Contract, then the City, upon the certificate of the Supervising Professional that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the Contractor 3 days written notice, terminate this Contract. The City may then take possession of the premises and of all materials, tools and appliances thereon and without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good the deficiencies or finish the work by whatever method it may deem expedient, and deduct the cost from the payment due the Contractor. The Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the expense of finishing the work, including compensation for additional managerial and administrative services exceeds the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, the Contractor and its surety are liable to the City for any excess cost incurred. The expense incurred by the City, and the damage incurred through the Contractor's default, shall be certified by the Supervising Professional.

Section 22 - Contractor's Right to Terminate Contract

If the work should be stopped under an order of any court, or other public authority, for a period of 3 months, through no act or fault of the Contractor or of anyone employed by it, then the Contractor may, upon 7 days written notice to the City, terminate this Contract and recover from the City payment for all acceptable work executed plus reasonable profit.

Section 23 - City's Right To Do Work

If the Contractor should neglect to prosecute the work properly or fail to perform any provision of this Contract, the City, 3 days after giving written notice to the Contractor and its surety may, without prejudice to any other remedy the City may have, make good the deficiencies and may deduct the cost from the payment due to the Contractor.

Section 24 - Removal of Equipment and Supplies

In case of termination of this Contract before completion, from any or no cause, the Contractor, if notified to do so by the City, shall promptly remove any part or all of its equipment and supplies from the property of the City, failing which the City shall have the right to remove the equipment and supplies at the expense of the Contractor.

The removed equipment and supplies may be stored by the City and, if all costs of removal and storage are not paid by the Contractor within 10 days of invoicing, the City upon 10 days written notice may sell the equipment and supplies at auction or private sale, and shall pay the Contractor the net proceeds after deducting all costs and expenses that should have been borne by the Contractor and after deducting all amounts claimed due by any lien holder of the equipment or supplies.

Section 25 - Responsibility for Work and Warranties

The Contractor assumes full responsibility for any and all materials and equipment used in the construction of the work and may not make claims against the City for damages to materials and equipment from any cause except negligence or willful act of the City. Until its final acceptance, the Contractor shall be responsible for damage to or destruction of the project (except for any part covered by Partial Completion and Acceptance - Section 26). The Contractor shall make good all work damaged or destroyed before acceptance. All risk of loss remains with the Contractor until final acceptance of the work (Section 19) or partial acceptance (Section 26). The Contractor is advised to investigate obtaining its own builders risk insurance.

The Contractor shall guarantee the quality of the work for a period of one year. The Contractor shall also unconditionally guarantee the quality of all equipment and materials that are furnished and installed under the contract for a period of one year. At the end of one year after the Contractor's receipt of final payment, the complete work, including equipment and materials furnished and installed under the contract, shall be inspected by the Contractor and the Supervising Professional. Any defects shall be corrected by the Contractor at its expense as soon as practicable but in all cases within 60 days. Any defects that are identified prior to the end of one year shall also be inspected by the Contractor and the Supervising Professional and shall be corrected by the Contractor at its expense as soon as practicable but in all cases within 60 days.

The Contractor shall assign all manufacturer or material supplier warranties to the City prior to final payment. The assignment shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations under this paragraph to correct defects.

Section 26 - Partial Completion and Acceptance

If at any time prior to the issuance of the final certificate referred to in Acceptance and Final Payment - Section 19, any portion of the permanent construction has been satisfactorily completed, and if the Supervising Professional determines that portion of the permanent construction is not required for the operations of the Contractor but is needed by the City, the Supervising Professional shall issue to the Contractor a certificate of partial completion, and immediately the City may take over and use the portion of the permanent construction described in the certificate, and exclude the Contractor from that portion.

The issuance of a certificate of partial completion shall not constitute an extension of the Contractor's time to complete the portion of the permanent construction to which it relates if the Contractor has failed to complete it in accordance with the terms of this Contract. The issuance of the certificate shall not release the Contractor or its sureties from any obligations under this Contract including bonds.

If prior use increases the cost of, or delays the work, the Contractor shall be entitled to extra compensation, or extension of time, or both, as the Supervising Professional may determine.

Section 27 - Payments Withheld Prior to Final Acceptance of Work

The City may withhold or, on account of subsequently discovered evidence, nullify the whole or part of any certificate to the extent reasonably appropriate to protect the City from loss on account of:

- (1) Defective work not remedied;
- (2) Claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of claims by other parties against the Contractor;
- (3) Failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to subcontractors or for material or labor;
- (4) Damage to another Contractor.

When the above grounds are removed or the Contractor provides a Surety Bond satisfactory to the City which will protect the City in the amount withheld, payment shall be made for amounts withheld under this section.

Section 28 - Contractor's Insurance

- (1) The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this Contract, including the guarantee period and during any warranty work, such insurance policies, including those set forth below, as will protect itself and the City from all claims for bodily injuries, death or property damage which may arise under this Contract; whether the acts were made by the Contractor or by any subcontractor or anyone employed by them directly or indirectly. The following insurance policies are required:
 - (a) Worker's Compensation Insurance in accordance with all applicable state and federal statutes. Further, Employers Liability Coverage shall be obtained in the following minimum amounts:
 - Bodily Injury by Accident - \$500,000 each accident
 - Bodily Injury by Disease - \$500,000 each employee
 - Bodily Injury by Disease - \$500,000 each policy limit
 - (b) Commercial General Liability Insurance equivalent to, as a minimum, Insurance Services Office form CG 00 01 07 98. The City of Ann Arbor shall be named as an additional insured. There shall be no added exclusions or limiting endorsements specifically for the following coverages: Products and Completed Operations, Explosion, Collapse and Underground coverage or Pollution. Further there shall be no added exclusions or limiting endorsements which diminish the City's protections as an additional insured under the policy. The following minimum limits of liability are required:

\$1,000,000	Each occurrence as respect Bodily Injury Liability or Property Damage Liability, or both combined.
\$2,000,000	Per Job General Aggregate
\$1,000,000	Personal and Advertising Injury
\$2,000,000	Products and Completed Operations Aggregate

- (c) Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance, including Michigan No-Fault Coverages, equivalent to, as a minimum, Insurance Services Office form CA 00 01 07 97. The City of Ann Arbor shall be named as an additional insured. There shall be no added exclusions or limiting endorsements which diminish the City's protections as an additional insured under the policy. Coverage shall include all owned vehicles, all non-owned vehicles and all hired vehicles. Further, the limits of liability shall be \$1,000,000 for each occurrence as respects Bodily Injury Liability or Property Damage Liability, or both combined.
 - (d) Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance shall be provided to apply excess of the Commercial General Liability, Employers Liability and the Motor Vehicle coverage enumerated above, for each occurrence and for aggregate in the amount of \$1,000,000.
- (2) Insurance required under subsection (1)(b) and (1)(c) above shall be considered primary as respects any other valid or collectible insurance that the City may possess, including any self-insured retentions the City may have; and any other insurance the City does possess shall be considered excess insurance only and shall not be required to contribute with this insurance. Further, the Contractor agrees to waive any right of recovery by its insurer against the City.
 - (3) In the case of all Contracts involving on-site work, the Contractor shall provide to the City before the commencement of any work under this Contract documentation demonstrating it has obtained the above mentioned policies. Documentation must provide and demonstrate an unconditional 30 day written notice of cancellation in favor of the City of Ann Arbor. Further, the documentation must explicitly state the following: (a) the policy number; name of insurance company; name and address of the agent or authorized representative; name and address of insured; project name; policy expiration date; and specific coverage amounts; (b) any deductibles or self-insured retentions which shall be approved by the City, in its sole discretion; (c) that the policy conforms to the requirements specified. An original certificate of insurance may be provided as an initial indication of the required insurance, provided that no later than 21 calendar days after commencement of any work the Contractor supplies a copy of the endorsements required on the policies. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide within 30 days a copy of the policy(ies) to the City. If any of the above coverages expire by their terms during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall deliver proof of renewal and/or new policies to the Administering Service Area/Unit at least ten days prior to the expiration date.
 - (4) Any Insurance provider of Contractor shall be admitted and authorized to do business in the State of Michigan and shall carry and maintain a minimum rating assigned by A.M. Best & Company's Key Rating Guide of "A-" Overall and a minimum Financial Size Category of "V". Insurance policies and certificates issued by non-admitted insurance companies are not acceptable unless approved in writing by the City.

Section 29 - Surety Bonds

Bonds will be required from the successful bidder as follows:

- (1) A Performance Bond to the City of Ann Arbor for the amount of the bid(s) accepted;
- (2) A Labor and Material Bond to the City of Ann Arbor for the amount of the bid(s) accepted.

Bonds shall be executed on forms supplied by the City in a manner and by a Surety Company

authorized to transact business in Michigan and satisfactory to the City Attorney.

Section 30 - Damage Claims

The Contractor shall be held responsible for all damages to property of the City or others, caused by or resulting from the negligence of the Contractor, its employees, or agents during the progress of or connected with the prosecution of the work, whether within the limits of the work or elsewhere. The Contractor must restore all property injured including sidewalks, curbing, sodding, pipes, conduit, sewers or other public or private property to not less than its original condition with new work.

Section 31 - Refusal to Obey Instructions

If the Contractor refuses to obey the instructions of the Supervising Professional, the Supervising Professional shall withdraw inspection from the work, and no payments will be made for work performed thereafter nor may work be performed thereafter until the Supervising Professional shall have again authorized the work to proceed.

Section 32 - Assignment

Neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract without the written consent of the other. The Contractor may assign any monies due to it to a third party acceptable to the City.

Section 33 - Rights of Various Interests

Whenever work being done by the City's forces or by other contractors is contiguous to work covered by this Contract, the respective rights of the various interests involved shall be established by the Supervising Professional, to secure the completion of the various portions of the work in general harmony.

The Contractor is responsible to coordinate all aspects of the work, including coordination of, and with, utility companies and other contractors whose work impacts this project.

Section 34 - Subcontracts

The Contractor shall not award any work to any subcontractor without prior written approval of the City. The approval will not be given until the Contractor submits to the City a written statement concerning the proposed award to the subcontractor. The statement shall contain all information the City may require.

The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by it.

The Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relative to the work to bind subcontractors to the Contractor by the terms of the General Conditions and all other contract documents applicable to the work of the subcontractors and to give the Contractor the same power to terminate any subcontract that the City may exercise over the Contractor under any provision of the contract documents.

Nothing contained in the contract documents shall create any contractual relation between any subcontractor and the City.

Section 35 - Supervising Professional's Status

The Supervising Professional has the right to inspect any or all work. The Supervising Professional has authority to stop the work whenever stoppage may be appropriate to insure the proper execution of the Contract. The Supervising Professional has the authority to reject all work and materials which do not conform to the Contract and to decide questions which arise in the execution of the work.

The Supervising Professional shall make all measurements and determinations of quantities. Those measurements and determinations are final and conclusive between the parties.

Section 36 - Supervising Professional's Decisions

The Supervising Professional shall, within a reasonable time after their presentation to the Supervising Professional, make decisions in writing on all claims of the City or the Contractor and on all other matters relating to the execution and progress of the work or the interpretation of the contract documents.

Section 37 - Storing Materials and Supplies

Materials and supplies may be stored at the site of the work at locations agreeable to the City unless specific exception is listed elsewhere in these documents. Ample way for foot traffic and drainage must be provided, and gutters must, at all times, be kept free from obstruction. Traffic on streets shall be interfered with as little as possible. The Contractor may not enter or occupy with agents, employees, tools, or material any private property without first obtaining written permission from its owner. A copy of the permission shall be furnished to the Supervising Professional.

Section 38 - Lands for Work

The Contractor shall provide, at its own expense and without liability to the City, any additional land and access that may be required for temporary construction facilities or for storage of materials.

Section 39 - Cleaning Up

The Contractor shall, as directed by the Supervising Professional, remove at its own expense from the City's property and from all public and private property all temporary structures, rubbish and waste materials resulting from its operations unless otherwise specifically approved, in writing, by the Supervising Professional.

Section 40 - Salvage

The Supervising Professional may designate for salvage any materials from existing structures or underground services. Materials so designated remain City property and shall be transported or stored at a location as the Supervising Professional may direct.

Section 41 - Night, Saturday or Sunday Work

No night or Sunday work (without prior written City approval) will be permitted except in the case of an emergency and then only to the extent absolutely necessary. The City may allow night work which, in the opinion of the Supervising Professional, can be satisfactorily performed at night. Night work is any work between 8:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. No Saturday work will be permitted unless the Contractor gives the Supervising Professional at least 48 hours but not

more than 5 days notice of the Contractor's intention to work the upcoming Saturday.

Section 42 - Sales Taxes

Under State law the City is exempt from the assessment of State Sales Tax on its direct purchases. Contractors who acquire materials, equipment, supplies, etc. for incorporation in City projects are not likewise exempt. State Law shall prevail. The Bidder shall familiarize itself with the State Law and prepare its Bid accordingly. No extra payment will be allowed under this Contract for failure of the Contractor to make proper allowance in this bid for taxes it must pay.

Section 43

CONTRACTOR'S DECLARATION

I hereby declare that I have not, during the period _____, 20____, to _____, 20____, performed any work, furnished any materials, sustained any loss, damage or delay, or otherwise done anything in addition to the regular items (or executed change orders) set forth in the Contract titled _____, for which I shall ask, demand, sue for, or claim compensation or extension of time from the City, except as I hereby make claim for additional compensation or extension of time as set forth on the attached itemized statement. I further declare that I have paid all payroll obligations related to this Contract that have become due during the above period and that all invoices related to this Contract received more than 30 days prior to this declaration have been paid in full except as listed below.

There is/is not (Contractor please circle one and strike one as appropriate) an itemized statement attached regarding a request for additional compensation or extension of time.

Contractor

Date

By _____
(Signature)

Its _____
(Title of Office)

Past due invoices, if any, are listed below.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

All work under this contract shall be performed in accordance with the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. All work under this Contract which is not included in these Standard Specifications, or which is performed using modifications to these Standard Specifications, shall be performed in accordance with the City of Ann Arbor Detailed Specifications, MDOT Supplemental Specifications, and MDOT Special Provisions included in these contract documents. Any reference to the Michigan Department of Transportation (the "Department") in the above Standard Specifications, Supplemental Specifications, and Special Provisions shall also mean the City of Ann Arbor.

The Michigan Department of Transportation 2012 Standard Specification for Construction may be downloaded from the following web link:

<http://mdotcf.state.mi.us/public/specbook/2012/>

CITY OF ANN ARBOR

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

Utilities Coordination

The Contractor shall cooperate and coordinate construction activities with the owners of utilities as stated in subsection 104.08 of the Standard Specifications for Construction. In addition, for the protection of underground utilities, the Contractor shall follow the requirements in subsection 107.12 of the Standard Specifications for Construction. Contractor delay claims resulting from a utility will be determined based upon subsection 108.09 of the Standard Specifications for Construction.

The following Utility Owners, together with others, may have facilities located within the Right-of-Way:

<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Service</u>
City of Ann Arbor W.R. Wheeler Service Center 4251 Stone School Road Ann Arbor, MI 48108 734 794-6351	Sanitary Sewer (Mark Cozart - ext. 43318) Water (Daniel Wooden - ext. 43324) Storm Sewer (Matthew Waldsmith - ext. 43321) Communications/Signs/Signals/Street Lighting (Chuck Fojtik - ext. 43322)
AT&T 550 South Maple Ann Arbor, MI 48103 Attn: Debora Renner 734-996-5485 debora.a.renner@att.com	Telephone/Fiber Optic
Comcast 27800 Franklin Road Southfield, MI 48034 Attn: Ron Southerland 248-359-6544 ronald_southerland@cable.comcast.com	Cable/Fiber Optic
DTE Energy 2000 2 nd Ave, Room 518 S.B. Detroit, MI 48226 Attn: Julie Gottardi 734-884-0585 gottardij@dteenergy.com	Electric
DTE Energy (Michcon) 17150 Allen Road Melvindale, MI 48122 Attn: Laurie Forrester 313-389-7261 forresterl@dteenergy.com	Gas

UtilityType of Service

MCI/Verizon
5688 W Grand River Avenue
Lansing, MI 48906
Attn: Rick Chalmers
517-318-8064
rick.chalmers@verizonbusiness.com

Telephone/Fiber Optic

For protection of underground utilities, the Contractor shall call "MISS DIG" toll free at 1-800-482-7171 or call 811 a minimum of three (3) working days prior to excavation within the project limits. The Contractor must also notify utility owners who may not be part of the "MISS DIG" system.

The Contractor shall notify the City of Ann Arbor a minimum of three (3) days prior to beginning construction.

The Owners of public or private utilities which will not interfere with the completed project and which do not present a hazard to the public or an extraordinary hazard to the Contractor's operations will not be required to move their facilities on or from the street right-of-way.

The Contractor shall verify the location and depth of all utilities through Miss Dig and coordinate with the utilities to ensure that all utilities are protected during the project.

Protection of existing utility facilities is necessary during the project. Protection may include: holding utility poles, supporting underground facilities, temporary sheeting, bracing, poles, cables, sand fill or other means to complete the work. The Contractor is responsible for furnishing all labor, equipment and materials required to protect existing facilities during construction. Costs associated with protecting existing utilities will not be paid for separately.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
GENERAL CONDITIONS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

a. Description. This item shall include all work described and required by the Plans and Specifications at each location for which no item of work is listed in the Bid Form, including but not limited to:

- Scheduling, coordination, and organization of all work, subcontractors, suppliers, testing, inspection, surveying, and staking.
- Coordination of, and cooperation with, other contractors, agencies, departments, and utilities.
- Protection and maintenance of utilities.
- Maintaining drainage.
- Maintaining driveways drive openings, sidewalks, bike paths, mail deliveries, and solid waste/recycle pick-ups. This includes the placement and maintenance of gravel in driveway openings as directed by the Engineer.
- Storing all materials and equipment off lawn areas.
- Temporary relocation and final replacement/re-setting of mailboxes.
- Coordination efforts to furnish various HMA mixtures as directed by the Engineer
- Coordination efforts to furnish and operate various-size vehicles/equipment as directed by the Engineer
- Furnishing and operating vacuum-type street cleaning equipment a minimum of once per week or more frequently as directed by the Engineer
- Furnishing and operating vacuum-type utility structure cleaning equipment
- Furnishing and operating both vibratory plate and pneumatic-type (“pogo-stick”) compactors
- Furnishing and operating a backhoe during all work activities
- Furnishing and operating a jackhammer and air compressor during all work activities
- Noise and dust control
- Mobilization(s) and demobilization(s).
- Furnishing submittals and certifications for materials and supplies
- All miscellaneous and incidental items such as overhead, insurance, and permits.
- Meeting all requirements relating to Debarment Certification, Davis Bacon Act, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, and providing the necessary documentation.

Data pertaining to existing soil borings and pavement sections, which are included in the Appendix of these Contract Documents, are provided to help the Engineer and Contractor determine the soil conditions existing within the construction area. The City in no way

guarantees existing conditions to be the same as shown in the data. The Contractor is solely responsible for any and all conclusions he/she may draw from the data.

Quantities as given are approximate and are estimated for bidding purposes. Quantities are not guaranteed and may vary by any amount. While it is the City's intent to complete the project substantially as drawn and specified herein, quantities may be changed or reduced to zero for cost savings or other reasons. **The City reserves the right to change the quantities, and no adjustment in unit price will be made for any change in any quantity.**

b. Materials. None Specified.

c. Construction. Not specified.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
General Conditions, Max \$_____	Lump Sum

This item of work will be paid for on a pro rata basis at the time of each progress payment. Measurement will be based on the ratio between work completed during the payment period and the total contract amount. When all of the work of this Contract has been completed, the measurement of this item shall be 1.0 Lump Sum, minus any deductions incurred for inadequate performance as described herein. This amount will not be increased for any reason, including extensions of time, extras, and/or additional work.

The unit price for this item of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified in the Standard Specifications and as modified by this Detailed Specification.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
PROJECT SUPERVISION

AA:DAD

1 of 4

02/23/16

a. Description. The Contractor shall provide supervision in accordance with the City of Ann Arbor Standard Specifications, subsections 104.07 and 107.15 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as described herein.

The Contractor shall designate a full-time Project Supervisor to act as the Contractor's agent/representative, and to be responsible for scheduling and coordination of all subcontractors, suppliers, other governmental agencies, and all public and private utility companies.

The Project Supervisor shall not be an active crew member of the Contractor, shall not be an active member or employee of any subcontractor's work force, and shall not perform general or specialized labor tasks. The Project Supervisor shall be a full-time employee of the General Contractor and shall have all needed authority to make binding decisions on behalf of the Contractor in all matters pertaining to performance and execution of the work of the project.

The Project Supervisor shall work exclusively on this project, and shall put forth his/her full effort into the organization and coordination of the work of this project.

One week prior to the pre-construction meeting, the Contractor shall designate a proposed Project Supervisor by name, and shall furnish the Engineer with a current, thorough, detailed summary of the proposed Project Supervisor's work history, outlining all previous supervisory experience on projects of a similar size and nature. The detailed work history shall include personal and professional references (names and phone numbers) of persons (previous owners or agents) who can attest to the qualifications and work history of the proposed Project Supervisor. Proposed candidates for Project Supervisor shall have a demonstrated ability to work harmoniously with the Engineer, the City, the public, subcontractors, and all other parties typically involved with work of this nature. The Engineer will have the authority to reject a proposed Project Supervisor whom he/she considers unqualified.

The Project Supervisor shall be available 24 hours-per-day to provide proper supervision, coordination and scheduling of the project for the duration of the Contract. The Contractor shall furnish the City with telephone numbers of the Project Supervisor in order to provide 24 hour-per-day access during business and non-business hours, including weekends and holidays.

The Project Supervisor shall be equipped by the Contractor with a "smart" mobile telephone with "data" and "text" capabilities to provide the City with 24 hour-per-day access to him/her during daily construction activities, during transit to and from the construction site, and during all non-business hours including weekends and holidays.

The Project Supervisor shall be equipped with assistants as necessary to provide project supervision as specified herein, and in accordance with the Contract.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
PROJECT SUPERVISION

AA:DAD

2 of 4

02/23/16

1. Duties and Responsibilities. The Project Supervisor shall work harmoniously with the Engineer, the City, the public, subcontractors, and all other parties typically involved with work of this nature.

The Project Supervisor shall have a thorough, detailed understanding and working knowledge of all construction practices and methods specified elsewhere herein, as well as the handling, placement, testing and inspection of aggregates, aggregate products, bituminous concrete, Portland cement concrete materials, and other such materials and products related to the work of this project.

The Project Supervisor shall be responsible for all of the work of all of the Contractor's, subcontractors' and suppliers' work forces.

The Project Supervisor shall be responsible for proper and adequate maintenance (emissions, safety, and general operation) of all of the Contractor's, subcontractors' and suppliers' equipment and vehicles. The Project Supervisor shall make all needed diligent and good-faith efforts to ensure that all equipment utilized in the performance of the work is properly maintained, safe, and complies with all legal and environmental requirements of the work as set forth in section 107.15 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

The Project Supervisor shall be responsible for the legal, proper and safe parking/storage of all of the Contractor's, subcontractors' and suppliers' equipment, work vehicles, and employee's vehicles.

The Project Supervisor shall schedule and coordinate the work of all parties involved in the project, including utility companies, testing agencies, governmental agencies, all City departments (such as Utilities and Transportation), and City inspectors.

The Project Supervisor shall coordinate and schedule the work of any independent survey crews that may be retained by the Engineer or City to witness and reset existing and new geographic/benchmark monuments. Failure to have existing monuments witnessed and reset may result in delays to the Contractor's work. Costs for such delays will be the Contractor's sole responsibility. The Project Supervisor shall also schedule and complete all needed survey request forms that are needed in order to schedule the services of survey personnel to properly layout all elements of the project work in accordance with the City of Ann Arbor Public Services Area Standard Specifications and the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

The Project Supervisor shall coordinate and schedule inspection performed by the City and Consultants (including material testing firms) in a timely manner, to assure proper and timely testing and inspection of the work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
PROJECT SUPERVISION

AA:DAD

3 of 4

02/23/16

The Project Supervisor shall submit to the Engineer, an updated, detailed schedule of the proposed work on a weekly basis, and an update of all proposed changes on a daily basis.

The Project Supervisor and all subcontractors shall attend a weekly progress meeting chaired by the Engineer to discuss the work. Upon the completion of each meeting, the Engineer shall prepare and distribute, to all present, a written summary of the meeting's minutes. Those in attendance shall review the minutes and, if necessary, comment on any deficiencies or errors prior to or at the next scheduled progress meeting.

2. Additional Performance Requirements. If, in the sole opinion of the Engineer, the Project Supervisor is not adequately performing the duties as outlined in this Special Provision, the following system of notices will be given to the contractor with the associated penalties:

First Notice – A warning will be issued in writing to the Contractor detailing the deficiencies in the Project Supervision. The Contractor must respond within 7 calendar days in writing with a plan to correct the stated deficiencies. Failure to respond within 7 calendar days will result in the issuing of a second notice.

Second Notice – A second warning will be issued in writing to the contractor further detailing the deficiencies in the Project Supervision. A deduction of 10%, or \$10,000, whichever is greater, will be made from the original Project Supervision contract amount. The Contractor must respond within 7 calendar days in writing with a plan to correct the stated deficiencies. Failure to respond within 7 calendar days will result in the issuing of a third notice. At this time, the Engineer reserves the right to meet with personnel with the necessary authority within the Contractor's organization to discuss the deficiencies in the Project Supervision.

Third Notice – A third notice will be issued in writing to the Contractor further detailing the deficiencies in the Project Supervision. An additional deduction of 25%, or \$25,000, whichever is greater, will be made from the original Project Supervision contract amount, and the Project Supervisor shall be removed from the project, and replaced immediately with another individual to be approved by the Engineer.

Should, in the sole opinion of the Engineer, the Project Supervisor fail to perform his/her duties and responsibilities as described herein to such a degree that the successful completion of the project is put in jeopardy, the above system of notices may be foregone, and the Contractor shall immediately replace the Project Supervisor upon receipt of written notice. Failure to provide adequate project supervision, as determined by the Engineer, shall be considered basis for the Engineer to suspend work without extension of contract time or additional compensation.

If the original Project Supervision contract amount is insufficient to cover said deductions, the Project Supervision contract amount will be reduced to zero and a

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
PROJECT SUPERVISION

AA:DAD

4 of 4

02/23/16

contract modification will be written to assess a penalty to cover the difference between the Project Supervision contract amount and the total amount of the deduction(s). It is fully expected however that the Project Supervision contract amount will be sufficient to cover any deductions.

b. Materials. None Specified.

c. Construction. Not specified.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Project Supervision, Max \$100,000	Lump Sum

The unit price for this item of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified in the Standard Specifications, and as modified by this Detailed Specification.

Payment for this work will be made with each progress payment, on a pro rata basis, based on the percentage of construction completed. When all of the work of this Contract has been completed, the measurement of this item shall be 1.0 times the Lump Sum bid amount, minus any deductions incurred for inadequate performance as described herein. This amount will not be increased for any reason, including extensions of time, extras, adjustments and/or additional work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
VACUUM TYPE CLEANING EQUIPMENT

AA:DAD

1 of 1

04/08/15

a. Description. This work includes furnishing and operating throughout the construction period, vacuum type street cleaning and utility structure cleaning equipment (Vac-All, Vactor, etc.) approved by the Engineer, as and when directed by the Engineer for dust control, for dirt/debris control, and for street cleaning immediately prior to paving, and for street and utility structure cleaning after any and all paving.

b. Materials. None specified.

c. Construction. The Contractor shall furnish and operate throughout the construction period, vacuum type street cleaning and utility structure cleaning equipment (Vac-All, Vactor, etc.) approved by the Engineer. When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall use this equipment to control dust, dirt, and other debris within the project limits and beyond as required, to clean streets surfaces immediately prior to placing HMA pavement mixtures, and for street and utility structure cleaning after any and all paving. The cleaning equipment shall be of sufficient power to remove dust, dirt, and debris from the pavement and from utility structures in and adjacent to the construction area.

d. Measurement and Payment. Costs for this work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the Contract pay Item "General Conditions, Maximum, \$___".

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES CERTIFICATIONS

AA:DAD

1 of 1

04/08/15

a. Description. This work includes furnishing certifications to the Engineer for review and approval a minimum of three business days prior to any scheduled delivery, installation, and/or construction of same. The following materials and supplies shall be certified by the manufacturer or supplier as having been tested for compliance with the Specifications:

- HMA materials
- Hot-poured Joint Sealants
- Cements, coatings, admixtures and curing materials
- Sands and Aggregates
- Steel and Fabricated metal
- Portland Cement Concrete Mixtures
- Reinforcing Steel for Concrete
- Reinforcing Fibers for Concrete
- Pre-cast Concrete products
- Sanitary Sewer Pipe
- Storm Sewer Pipe
- Water Main Pipe
- Corrugated Metal Pipe
- High Density Polyethylene Pipe
- Timber for retaining walls
- Modular Concrete Block for retaining walls
- Edge Drain and Underdrain Pipe
- Geotextile Filter Fabric and Stabilization Fabric/Grids

b. Materials. None specified.

c. Construction. Not specified.

d. Measurement and Payment. Costs for this work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the Contract pay Item "General Conditions, Maximum, \$___".

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
PROJECT SCHEDULE

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

The entire work under this Contract shall be completed in accordance with, and subject to, the scheduling requirements as outlined below, and all other requirements of the Contract Documents.

The Contractor shall organize, coordinate and diligently execute the work at the locations shown on the Schedule of Streets included herein, which details the requirements, if any, for Start of Work, Completion of Work, Restricted Dates, and the Maximum Calendar Days for Completion, and the Liquidated Damages per Calendar Day for each street. For the purpose of this Contract, "Start of Work" is defined as the date of installation of the "No-Parking" signs. "Completion of Work" is defined as the completion of the work as specified herein and as directed by the Engineer (including, but not limited to, driveway wedging, surface restoration, clean-up, street cleaning, underground utility and utility structure cleaning, and the removal of all temporary traffic control devices and "No Parking" signs).

The Engineer shall limit the Contractor's work operations to a number of streets that, in the opinion of the Engineer, is reasonable to allow for proper and thorough inspection, and to reduce traffic control and/or safety problems. The contractor shall not have more than four (4) locations "active" at any given time with a maximum of three (3) of those locations being Major Streets. A location is considered "active" if work on the street has begun; however, it has not yet been completed. Combined streets are regarded as one (1) location.

The Contractor is expected to be furnished with two (2) copies of the Contract, for its execution, on or before **April 19, 2016**. The Contractor shall properly execute both copies of the Contract and return them, with the required Bonds and Insurance documentation, to the City by **April 29, 2016**. The Contractor shall not begin the work before the applicable date(s) as described herein without approval from the Project Engineer, and in no case before the receipt of the fully executed Contract and Notice to Proceed.

By no later than **April 25, 2016** the Contractor shall submit a detailed schedule of work (progress schedule) for the Engineer's review and approval. The progress schedule must fully comply with the scheduling requirements contained on the Street List & Schedule in this Detailed Specification. The schedule shall clearly indicate, in detail, the start and the finish date of each work task on each street. Work shall not start until the progress schedule is approved in writing by the Engineer. The Contractor shall update the approved progress schedule each week, and present it to the Engineer at the weekly progress meeting, and must consult with the Engineer daily, for his/her review, and gain his/her approval, of any proposed deviations from the most current, approved, schedule.

The Contractor shall begin the work of this project on or before **May 9, 2016**, and only upon receipt of the fully executed Contract and Notice to Proceed. Appropriate time extensions shall be granted if the Notice to Proceed is delayed beyond this date.

The entire project shall be completed on or before **October 22, 2016**. The contract is considered complete when the project is ready for use and all restoration and pavement markings have been completed.

Failure to complete all work as specified herein within the times specified herein, including time extensions granted thereto as determined by the Engineer, shall entitle the City to deduct from

the payments due the Contractor, the dollar amounts specified in the Street List & Schedule as "Liquidated Damages" for delays in the completion of the work for each incomplete street, for each and every calendar day.

Time is of the essence in the performance of the work of this contract. The Contractor is expected to mobilize sufficient personnel and equipment and work throughout all authorized hours to complete the project by the final completion date. Should the Contractor demonstrate that they must work on some Sundays in order to maintain the project schedule, they may do so between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. with prior approval from the City. There will be no additional compensation due to the Contractor for work performed on Sundays.

The Engineer may delay or stop the work due to threatening weather conditions. The Contractor shall not be compensated for unused materials or downtime due to rain, or the threat of rain. The Contractor is solely responsible for repairing all damages to the work and to the site, including road infrastructures, road subgrades, and any adjacent properties, which are caused as a result of working in the rain.

The Contractor shall not work in the dark except as approved by the Engineer and only when lighting for night work is provided as detailed elsewhere in this contract. The Engineer may stop the work, or may require the Contractor to defer certain work to another day, if, in the Engineer's opinion, the work cannot be completed within the remaining daylight hours, or if inadequate daylight is present to either properly perform or inspect the work. The Contractor will not be compensated for unused materials or downtime, when delays or work stoppages are directed by the Engineer for darkness and/or inadequate remaining daylight reasons. The Contractor is solely responsible for repairing all damages to the work and to the site, including road infrastructures, road subgrades, and any adjacent properties, which are caused as a result of working in the dark.

Liquidated Damages will be assessed until the required work is completed in the current construction season. If, with the Engineer's approval, work is extended beyond seasonal limitations, the assessment of Liquidated Damages will be discontinued until the work is resumed in the following construction season.

If the construction contract is not completed within the specified period(s) including any extensions of time granted thereto, at the sole discretion of the City of Ann Arbor, this Contract may be terminated with no additional compensation due to the Contractor, and the Contractor may be forbidden to bid on future City of Ann Arbor projects for a period of at least three (3) years. If the Engineer elects to terminate the Contract, contract items paid for on a Lump Sum basis shall be paid up to a maximum percentage equal to the percentage of the contract work that has been completed.

The City's decision to delete streets, add streets, change the construction limits on streets, or, the City's contribution to a delay of the construction on any one street shall not entitle the Contractor to receive additional compensation for work on any other street(s), nor shall it relieve the Contractor of any responsibilities for completion of work on any other street(s).

Costs for the Contractor to organize, coordinate, and schedule all of the project work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the bid price of the Contract Item "General Conditions, Max \$____"

Street Resurfacing – 2016

Schedule of Streets

Location (Street)	Limits of Work	Start of Work	Completion of Work	Restricted Dates	Maximum Calendar Days for Completion	Liquidated Damages per Calendar Day
MAJOR STREETS						
Depot Street	N Main St to Carey St			AAAF, UMFB	36	\$1,000.00
Dexter Avenue	City Limit to Maple Rd			AAAF	30	\$1,000.00
Dhu Varren Road	Pontiac Tr to RR Xing				21	\$750.00
Eisenhower Parkway/ Packard Road	Stone School Rd to Packard Rd			AAAF, UMFB	30	\$1,000.00
Green Road	Nixon Rd to Burbank Dr/ Gettysburg Rd				48	\$750.00
Huron River Drive	Bird Rd to N Main St			MDOT, UMFB	14	\$750.00
Maiden Lane	Maiden Lane Ct to Island Dr			UM, UMGW	21	\$1,000.00
Pauline Boulevard	S Maple Rd to W Stadium Blvd				24	\$750.00
Pontiac Trail	John A Woods Dr to Skydale Dr			MDOT	42	\$750.00

AAPS - No work permitted when Ann Arbor Public Schools are in session (before June 17, 2016 or after September 1, 2016).

AAAF - No work permitted from July 21, 2016 thru July 24, 2016 due to Ann Arbor Art Fair.

MDOT - No work permitted until the MDOT M-14 project is open to traffic or before September 6, 2016, whichever occurs soonest.

UM - No work permitted when University of Michigan Spring/Fall semesters are in session (before April 28, 2016 or after September 6, 2016).

UMFB - No work permitted on University of Michigan home football game days.

UMGW - No work permitted during University of Michigan Graduation Weekend (April 28, 2016 thru May 1, 2016).

Street Resurfacing – 2016

Schedule of Streets

Location (Street)	Limits of Work	Start of Work	Completion of Work	Restricted Dates	Maximum Calendar Days for Completion	Liquidated Damages per Calendar Day
MINOR (LOCAL) STREETS						
Birch Hollow Drive	Stone School Rd to Chelsea Cir (south)		To be combined		26	\$500.00
Birch Hollow Drive	Chelsea Cir (north) to Mary Beth Doyle Park Entrance					
Brentwood Court	End (cul-de-sac) to King George Blvd		To be combined		26	\$500.00
Wexford Court	End (cul-de-sac) to King George Blvd					
North Baylis Drive	End (cul-de-sac) to Beaconsfield Dr		To be combined		38	\$500.00
Beaconsfield Drive	Pebble Creek Rd to N Baylis Dr					
Pebble Creek Road	Birch Hollow Dr to Stone School Rd		To be combined		42	\$500.00
Catalpa Court	Pebble Creek Dr to Pebble Creek Dr					
Quail Hollow Court	End (cul-de-sac) to Pebble Creek Dr					
Tacoma Circle	King George Blvd to King George Blvd		To be combined		40	\$500.00
Sussex Court	End (cul-de-sac) to Tacoma Cir					
Page Avenue	End (cul-de-sac) to King George Blvd				16	\$500.00
Ticknor Court	End (cul-de-sac) to Stone School Rd				24	\$500.00

AAPS - No work permitted when Ann Arbor Public Schools are in session (before June 17, 2016 or after September 1, 2016).

AAAF - No work permitted from July 21, 2016 thru July 24, 2016 due to Ann Arbor Art Fair.

MDOT - No work permitted until the MDOT M-14 project is open to traffic or before September 6, 2016, whichever occurs soonest.

UM - No work permitted when University of Michigan Spring/Fall semesters are in session (before April 28, 2016 or after September 6, 2016).

UMFB - No work permitted on University of Michigan home football game days.

UMGW - No work permitted during University of Michigan Graduation Weekend (April 28, 2016 thru May 1, 2016).

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
REMOVING CONCRETE ITEMS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

02/23/16

a. Description. This work shall consist of removing concrete curb, gutter, curb and gutter, integral curb, sidewalk, sidewalk ramps, drive openings, and drive approach pavements as shown on the plans, in accordance with section 204 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as specified herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials. Materials shall be in accordance with those specified in section 204 of the MDOT Standard Specifications for Construction.

c. Construction. Construction methods shall be as described in section 204 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as described below, and as directed by the Engineer.

Curb, gutter, curb and gutter, sidewalk, sidewalk ramps, drive openings, and drives shall be replaced within 24 hours of their removal.

Prior to the start of work, the Engineer and Contractor together shall identify and field measure all items to be removed. The Engineer shall approve of all removal limits prior to any removals being performed by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall perform full-depth saw cutting at removal limits, including those necessary to construct 2-foot wide MDOT Type M drive openings, and including those necessary to provide for the partial removal of existing drive approaches as shown on the Plans, as directed by the Engineer, and as marked for removal. The Contractor shall cut steel reinforcement bars as directed by the Engineer at all areas of removal. All saw cutting shall be performed under wet conditions to prevent excessive airborne dust. All resulting slurry and debris shall be cleaned up to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall excavate, cut, remove stumps, remove brush, grade, and trim as needed and as directed, and shall import, furnish, fill, place, grade, and compact granular material as needed to complete the following: construct new concrete items; to repair or replace existing concrete items; to relocate existing concrete items to their new specified/directed elevations/locations, including all necessary grading at elevation changes of curb and gutter, sidewalks and ramps; and at locations where existing concrete items are to be removed and turf is to be established in its place.

The Contractor shall coordinate with the City Forester prior to the removal of any tree roots.

At various times throughout the work, the Engineer may direct the Contractor to use smaller and/or lighter equipment, and to defer certain work tasks, in order to protect the grade and/or adjacent areas. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any additional compensation for the use of smaller equipment, lighter equipment, or work task deferral.

The Contractor shall shape, grade, and compact the existing roadbed materials to the cross-section(s) as indicated on the Plans, as detailed in the Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall use blade graders, maintainers, vibratory rollers, and/or other equipment as necessary, and as directed by the Engineer. The use of each specific piece of equipment is subject to the approval of the Engineer.

Where existing concrete curb or curb and gutter is to be replaced on a street with a concrete (or brick) base, the Engineer may direct the Contractor to remove a 1-to-2-foot wide, full-depth section of pavement and pavement base from immediately in front of the curb and gutter. As part of this pavement/base removal, the Contractor shall perform additional (double) full-depth saw-cutting along the entire removal limits, and shall take sufficient care so as not to damage and/or disturb any adjacent pavement, pavement base, and/or any other site feature, all as directed by the Engineer. The removals shall be to a sufficient width and depth to allow for the placement and removal of the curb and gutter formwork. After the removal of the formwork, the Contractor shall replace the concrete base to its original thickness and elevation(s).

Excavated/removal areas shall be adequately protected with barricades and/or fencing at all times.

Removed or excavated materials which are not incorporated into the work shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be immediately removed and properly disposed of off-site. Removed or excavated materials may not be stockpiled overnight on, or adjacent to, the site.

Base, subbase, or subgrade materials removed without authorization by the Engineer shall be replaced and compacted by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense, with materials specified by the Engineer.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the respective contract unit prices for the following respective pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Curb, Gutter, and Curb and Gutter, Any Type, Rem	Square Yard
Sidewalk, Sidewalk Ramp, and Driveway Approach, Any Thickness, Rem	Square Yard

Basis of payment shall be as described in subsection 205.04 of the Standard Specifications for Construction.

All sawcutting required for removals shall be included in the appropriate item of work, and will not be paid for separately. Payment for saw cutting to create or modify Type M openings and to allow for the partial removal of existing drives shall be included in the price of the item of work, "Sidewalk, Sidewalk Ramp, and Driveway Approach, Any Thickness, Rem".

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
MACHINE GRADING

AA:DAD

1 of 6

03/15/16

a. Description. Machine grading shall be completed in accordance with section 205 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction as shown on the plans, and as specified herein, with the exception that subgrade undercutting shall be paid for separately for applicable work when this pay item is included in the proposal. Machine grading shall include all the work specified herein for which there is no separate pay item. This work shall consist of constructing earth grades by excavating, cutting, filling, trimming, and grading; general restoration, and sign removals in accordance with the Detailed Specifications elsewhere herein; and maintaining the work in a finished condition until such time that it is accepted by the Engineer.

b. Materials. All materials shall meet the requirements as specified in section 205 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as specified herein.

c. Construction. All construction methods shall meet the requirements as specified in section 205 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as specified herein.

1. Soils Information - Soil information provided as part of the contract documents is for informational purposes only and shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility of investigating all local conditions before bidding.
2. General Provisions - The Contractor shall:
 - A. Grade around mailboxes, trees, light poles, power poles, and the like, which are to remain in place. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage caused to such structures.
 - B. Maintain the work in a finished condition until it is accepted by the Engineer.
3. Pavement Sawcutting - The work shall include the full-depth saw-cutting of pavement at the construction limits, and elsewhere as required, if not paid for as part of another item of work. Pavement sawcutting will not be paid for separately.
4. Removal of Trees and Vegetation - The Contractor shall remove and properly dispose of off-site all vegetation; brush; roots; and trees and stumps less than 6 inch in diameter, as shown on the plans, and as directed by the Engineer as required to complete the project.
5. Removal and Salvaging of Topsoil - The removal, salvaging and stockpiling of topsoil, and all related work, shall be performed in accordance with subsection 205.03.A.1 (Removing and Salvaging Topsoil) of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction and will not be paid for separately.
6. Miscellaneous Removals - The removal of HMA, aggregate, and/or concrete materials from around manholes, structures, and utility covers, and the removal of HMA curbing, HMA driveway wedges, HMA surface on existing curb and gutter, and HMA surfaces required for removal in other miscellaneous areas shall be paid for as "Machine Grading, Special" and will not be paid for separately unless there are items in the contract specific to these types of work.

“Machine Grading, Special” includes the removal of any surface feature located within the grading limits which must be removed and for which there is no specific pay item established in the proposal for its removal.

7. Protection of the Grade - The work shall be kept well drained at all times. Foundation, roadway embankment or subgrade that becomes damaged by rain shall be undercut and backfilled, or otherwise remedied, by the Contractor, at his/her sole expense, as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the maintenance of the foundation, roadway embankment, and subgrade. Any damage caused, by traffic or the Contractor's operations, to the foundation, roadway embankment or subgrade, in the opinion of the Engineer, shall be remedied by the Contractor at his/her sole expense, as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall not use rubber-tired equipment on the foundation, roadway embankment, or subgrade, when its use causes, in the opinion of the Engineer, unnecessary damage to the foundation, road embankment or subgrade. The Contractor shall conduct his/her operations and provide the necessary equipment to ensure the satisfactory completion of the work without damaging the foundation, roadway embankment or subgrade. This may require the transporting and movement of materials over additional distances.

At various times throughout the work, the Engineer may direct the Contractor to use smaller and/or lighter equipment, and to defer certain work tasks, in order to protect the grade and/or adjacent areas. The Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of time or any additional compensation for the use of smaller equipment, lighter equipment, or work task deferral.

8. Removal of Cable, Conduits and Pipe - The Contractor shall remove, and properly dispose of off-site, all abandoned cables, conduit, and pipe encountered at, or above the bottom of any earthwork excavation or undercut. Where the inverts of abandoned, or to be abandoned or removed, conduits or pipe are less than 16 inches below the bottom of any earth excavation or undercut, the conduits and/or pipe shall be removed and the resulting void filled with an Engineer approved material. The fill material shall be compacted to 95% of its maximum unit weight in lifts not exceeding 12 inches. No separate payment will be made for removal of conduit or pipe, or any of the work, described in this section.

9. Foundation Preparation - Foundation is defined as the original earth grade upon which roadway embankment is placed. The foundation work shall be completed in accordance with subsection 205.03.A (Preparing Roadway Foundation) of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction as shown on the plans, and as specified herein.

The foundation shall be compacted to 95% of its maximum unit weight, as measured by the AASHTO T-180 method, to a depth of at least 10 inches. If this cannot be achieved, in the opinion of the Engineer, he/she will direct the Contractor to perform “Subgrade Undercutting, Type ___” or “Subgrade Manipulation,” as described herein, on the foundation.

10. Roadway Embankment Construction - Roadway embankment is defined as the construction of earth on the prepared foundation to form the subgrade. Roadway embankment work shall be completed in accordance with subsection 205.03 H (Roadway Embankment) of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction as shown on the

plans, and as specified herein. Roadway embankment shall be compacted to a minimum of 95% of its maximum unit weight, as measured by the AASHTO T-180 method.

11. Subgrade Construction - Subgrade is defined as the final earth grade which extends from grading limit to grading limit. The subgrade shall be constructed by performing earth excavation and roadway embankment work in accordance with subsection 205.03.G (Earth Excavation) and subsection 205.03 H (Roadway Embankment) of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as shown on the plans, and as specified herein.

The subgrade shall be constructed to the contours and cross-sections shown on the plans, as specified herein, and as directed by the Engineer. To achieve this, the work shall include, but not be limited to:

- A. Removal and disposal off-site of any surplus or unsuitable materials.
- B. Furnishing from off-site any additional Engineer approved fill materials necessary.
- C. Moving existing and/or furnished materials longitudinally and transversely as necessary.
- D. Cutting, placing, compacting, and trimming existing and/or furnished materials to construct the roadway embankment and subgrade to the specified tolerances.
- E. Stockpiling, and moving again, any cut materials which cannot be immediately placed upon excavation due to construction staging.

The subgrade shall be graded to accommodate all subbases and aggregate bases wherever used, all bioswale and adjacent planting beds, all roadway pavements, curb and gutter, driveways, sidewalks, bicycle paths, other similar structures, bioswale planting mix, topsoil and any other features which the subgrade supports.

The subgrade shall be prepared so as to ensure uniform support for the pavement structure. The finished subgrade shall be placed to within 1 inch below and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch above plan grade. Variations within this tolerance shall be gradual.

The subgrade shall be compacted to a minimum of 95% of its maximum unit weight, as measured by the AASHTO T-180 method, to a depth of 10 inches. If this cannot be achieved, in the opinion of the Engineer, he/she will direct the Contractor to perform "Subgrade Undercutting, Type ___" or "Subgrade Manipulation" as described herein.

The Contractor shall use equipment and methods of construction best suited, in the opinion of the Engineer, to the earthwork operations being performed and the project requirements. The use of various equipment and methods of construction are subject to the approval of the Engineer. The Engineer may disallow the use of certain equipment and methods of construction and require the use of other equipment and/or methods of construction. No additional compensation or extensions of contract time will be allowed for additional measures that are required for the protection of the grade as specified herein.

13. Test Rolling - The Contractor shall test-roll the foundation and/or subgrade with a pneumatic tired roller with a suitable body for ballast loading and a gross load capacity that can be varied from 25 and 40 tons. In lieu of this test roller, with the approval of the Engineer, the Contractor may use a fully loaded single axle or tandem axle dump truck.

14. Subgrade Undercutting - "Subgrade Undercutting" shall be performed on the foundation or subgrade in accordance with section 205.03.E (Subgrade Undercutting) of the MDOT

2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as shown on the plans, as specified herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

15. Subgrade Manipulation - "Subgrade Manipulation" shall be performed on the foundation or subgrade in accordance with section 205.03.F (Subgrade Manipulation) of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as shown on the plans, as specified herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

Where subgrade manipulation is required, the foundation or subgrade shall be thoroughly scarified, blended, and mixed to a depth of 12 inches. The work shall be accomplished by means of a large diameter disc, motor grader, or other equipment approved by the Engineer.

After the foundation or subgrade has been manipulated to the satisfaction of the Engineer and allowed to dry, the soil shall be compacted to 95% of its maximum dry density as measured by the AASHTO T-180 method. The time required for drying the soil will not be a basis for an extension of time.

The cost of Subgrade Manipulation shall be included in the cost of "Machine Grading, Special" unless a pay item for "Subgrade Manipulation" is included in the Contract documents.

16. Rock Excavation - Rock excavation shall be performed in accordance with section 205.03.B (Rock Excavation) of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as shown on the plans, and as directed by the Engineer.

The pay item "Rock Excavation" will apply only to boulders over ½ cubic yard in volume. Boulders will be measured individually and the volume computed from the average dimension measured in three directions. The removal of rocks, concrete and masonry less than ½ cubic yard in volume shall not be included in the pay item "Rock Excavation," but shall be included in the pay item "Machine Grading, Special."

If the proposal does not include a pay item for "Rock Excavation," rocks measuring over ½ cubic yard in volume shall be paid for as extra work.

17. Lowering Structures - Prior to cutting the subgrade, the Contractor shall remove structure covers, lower the structures to a point between 8 inches and 12 inches below the proposed subgrade, and cover the structures with a steel plate. Structures shall not be raised prior to placing roadway embankment.

The steel plates for covering structure openings shall conform to the plan detail, be pegged and properly placed to prevent their movement under all traffic, be thick enough to carry all traffic, and prevent the infiltration of debris into the structures.

The Contractor shall lower valve boxes to a point between 8 inches and 12 inches below the proposed subgrade. Valve boxes shall not be raised prior to placing roadway embankment.

The void in the grade above the steel plates used for structure lowering and valve box lowering shall be backfilled, and compacted to 95% of its maximum dry density, with an Engineer approved coarse aggregate.

The Contractor shall coordinate the lowering of private utility structures with the private utility companies.

18. Structure Covers - As directed by the Engineer and within two days of their removal, the Contractor shall stockpile on-site, in a location that is mutually agreeable to the Engineer and Contractor, the existing structure covers. The City of Ann Arbor's forces will pick-up the structure covers at a time that is convenient to them and mutually agreeable to the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide the equipment and manpower to load the castings on the City's vehicle(s) so that they can be removed from the site by the City.

19. Structure and Sewer Cleanliness - All sewers, and structures, including manholes, gate wells, valve boxes, inlet structures and curbs shall be protected from damage and contamination by debris and construction materials. Structures shall be maintained clean of construction debris and properly covered at all times during the construction. The Contractor shall immediately clean any structures and/or sewers that become contaminated with construction debris. The Contractor shall be responsible for all direct and indirect damages which are caused by sewers or structures which have been made unclean or have been damaged by the Contractor.

20. Tree trimming - The Contractor shall coordinate with the City Field Services Unit to schedule trimming of trees by City forces or authorized subcontractor. The Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of time or any additional compensation for the coordination of this work.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Machine Grading, Special.....	Square Yard

Measurement for payment for the item **Machine Grading, Special** shall be the computed in square yard quantity of excavated material (soil, rock, brick, etc.) from the top of existing grade down to the bottom of the excavation. Embankment, fill, subgrade protection/maintenance/manipulation, and drainage maintenance will not be paid for separately, and are included in this item of work.

Machine Grading, Special will be measured in area of the feature being constructed by the unit square yard, and include all labor, materials and equipment required to complete the work.

The Contractor shall include all of its costs to complete all of the work in the **Machine Grading, Special** pay item and plan quantities included in the proposal. No additional payment will be made for this work, which is shown on the plans and specified herein as work which needs to be completed, and may not be described as included in the pay item. Plan quantities will be paid for the work, and will only be adjusted due to changes in the limits of the work, as directed by the Engineer, in writing.

The pay item **Machine Grading, Special** shall include all the work specified herein, including, but not limited to, the removal and offsite disposal of any surplus or unsuitable materials and the furnishing from off-site any additional Engineer approved fill materials necessary to construct the embankment and subgrade to the contours and cross-sections shown on the plans.

The Contractor is advised that due to the nature of this project and the probable unsuitability of some or all of the excavated material for use as approved fill material, there may be imbalances

between the amount of earth excavation which is suitable for reuse as embankment, and the amount of embankment needed for the construction activities shown on the plans, or as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall make provisions for such imbalances and shall include in the bid price for this work the cost of importing/furnishing, placement, and compaction of the material, as well as the cost of stockpiling and re-handling of imported and/or on-site Engineer approved materials as necessary to complete the work of constructing the embankment and subgrade to the cross sections shown on the plans.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
SUBGRADE UNDERCUTTING

AA:DAD

1 of 1

02/23/16

a. Description. This work shall include the removal of unsuitable subgrade material(s) which may be susceptible to frost heaving or differential frost action in the areas and limits identified by the Engineer, and backfilling to replace these material(s) and remedy unstable soil conditions. This work shall be done in accordance with section 205 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as directed by the Engineer, and as modified herein.

b. Materials. Provide materials in accordance with Granular Material Class II and 21AA dense-graded aggregate as specified in section 902 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

c. Construction. Construction methods shall be as described in subsection 205.03.E of the Standard Specifications for Construction, and as directed by the Engineer.

After the pavement has been removed, and/or after rough/finish grading, and/or at the time of proof rolling, the Engineer may inspect the grade to determine the need for, and the limits of, undercuts. After undercut areas are excavated to the depths as directed by the Engineer, the areas shall be trimmed, shaped, evenly graded and re-compacted to not less than 95% of the soils maximum unit weight as determined by the AASHTO T-180 test. The Contractor shall properly dispose of all excess materials.

Backfill areas of Subgrade Undercutting, Type IIA with 21AA dense-graded aggregate, and areas of Subgrade Undercutting, Type IIB with Granular Material Class II, as directed by the Engineer.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Subgrade Undercutting, Type IIA	Cyd
Subgrade Undercutting, Type IIB	Cyd

Basis of payment shall be as described in subsection 205.04 of the Standard Specifications for Construction.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETAILED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
SIDEWALK, SIDEWALK RAMP, AND DRIVEWAY APPROACH GRADING

AA:DAD

1 of 1

02/23/16

a. Description. Remove miscellaneous structures and materials and complete all earthwork required to construct the proposed cross sections within the limits shown on the plans or stated in this special provision. All lines and grades will be as shown on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. Complete this work according to the Standard Specifications for Construction, this special provision, and as directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials. Furnish and place required base and embankment materials conforming to the Standard Specifications for Construction as necessary to achieve the required typical cross sections. Excavated material, if suitable, may be used as embankment material as approved by the Engineer.

c. Construction. Complete this work according to applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Construction. Grading for sidewalks, sidewalk ramp, and driveway approaches includes, but is not limited to, the following work:

1. Stripping and stockpiling topsoil for use in turf establishment as approved.
2. Sawcutting existing pavements and curbs.
3. Removing rocks or boulders less than 0.5 cubic yards in volume.
4. Excavating material to a depth necessary for construction.
5. Disposing of excess and unsuitable material according to Section 205.
6. Furnishing and placing embankment material to the grades necessary for construction.
7. Shaping, grading, and compacting the subgrade and embankment to proposed grades.
8. Furnishing and placing Granular Material, CI II base/bedding material to the required thickness.
9. Shaping, grading, and compacting base/bedding material to proposed grades.
10. Matching new sidewalk, sidewalk ramp, and driveway approach grades with existing grades as required.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices using the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Grading, Driveway Approach	Square Yard
Grading, Sidewalk	Square Yard
Grading, Sidewalk Ramp	Square Yard

The above items will be measured in area by the unit square yard and will be paid for at their respective contract unit prices, which prices shall be payment in full for all labor, equipment and material needed to accomplish this work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL – INLET FILTER

AA:DAD

1 of 1

04/05/15

a. Description. This work consists of installing and maintaining inlet filters, as shown on the plans, in accordance with Section 208 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction and. Filters shall be installed in existing and proposed inlets in order to minimize the erosion of soil and the sedimentation of water courses. The related work includes the installation, maintenance and removal of the filter cloth, cleaning as required during the performance of the project work, removing and disposing of accumulated sediment, and replacement of filters if required by the Engineer so as to provide a properly working inlet filter and a well-drained site.

b. Materials. The inlet filters shall be in accordance with the REGULAR FLOW SILTSACK® manufactured by ACF Environmental (800) 448-3636; FLEXSTORM® Style FX manufactured by Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc. (800) 821-6710; CATCH-ALL® manufactured by Price & Company (866) 960-4300, or Engineer approved equal.

The Contractor shall submit product data sheets and a sample of the filter material for inlet filters for Engineer approval prior to ordering materials.

c. Methods of Construction. The Contractor shall install, maintain, clean, and re-install and/or replace inlet filters in accordance with the manufacturer’s specifications and as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of debris off-site.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Erosion Control, Inlet Filter	Each

Erosion Control, Inlet Filter will be measured by the unit installed and will be paid for at the contract unit price per each, for which price shall be payment in full for all labor, equipment, and materials needed to furnish, install, maintain, clean and remove the inlet filter, and re-install and/or replace the inlet filter as needed.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETIALED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
DRAINAGE AND UTILITY STRUCTURES

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of adjusting, cleaning, pointing, reconstructing, and temporary lowering drainage and utility (storm, sanitary, and water) structures as required whether shown or not shown on the plans, and as herein provided.

b. Materials. Provide materials in accordance with section 403 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

c. Construction. Adjust, clean, point, reconstruct, and temporary lower drainage and utility structures in accordance with section 403 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as directed by the Engineer.

Reconstruct drainage and utility structures from the base using precast reinforced concrete units or concrete block masonry.

Point structures by removing loose and damaged mortar, filling joints between concrete and masonry units with new mortar, and striking joints so the exposed surface is smooth and free of voids.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Dr Structure, Adj, Add Depth, Modified	Foot
Dr Structure, Adj, Case 1, Modified	Each
Dr Structure, Adj, Case 2, Modified	Each
Dr Structure, Cleaning, Modified.....	Each
Dr Structure, Point.....	Each
Dr Structure, Reconstruct	Each
Dr Structure, Temp Lowering, Modified	Each

These items will be measured in place by their respective unit and paid for at their respective contract unit price, which price shall be payment in full for all labor, materials and equipment needed to accomplish this work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETAILED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
STRUCTURE COVERS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

a. Description. This work shall consist of replacing and furnishing frames and covers for utility (storm, sanitary, and water) structures as shown on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer, in accordance with section 403 of the edition of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as specified herein.

b. Materials. Materials shall meet the requirements of sections 403 and 908 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications. All frames and covers shall conform to the model(s) shown in the table below.

Type of Casting	Associated Pay Item (MDOT Designation)	EJ No.	NEENAH No.
Manhole Frame and Cover	Dr Structure Cover, Special	1040AGS	
Manhole Frame and Cover	Dr Structure Cover, Type B, Modified (Type B)	1040 w/ Type A Cover Type M1	R-1642 w/ Type C Cover Type D Cover
Flat Inlet Frame and Cover	Dr Structure Cover, Type D, Modified (Type D)	5000 w/ Type M2 Sinusoidal Grate	
Curb Inlet/Catch Basin Frame and Cover	Dr Structure Cover, Type K, Modified (Type K)	7045Z w/ 7045M1 Sinusoidal Grate	R-3249F

All storm covers shall have the lettering "DUMP NO WASTE!" and a fish image. All sanitary and water covers shall have "SEWER" and "W" respectively cast on the surface.

Frames and covers shall have machined bearing surfaces. Covers shall have two (2), 1-inch vent holes located opposite each other and 6-inches from the edge.

Frames and covers for monument and gate (water-valve) boxes will be provided by the City of Ann Arbor. The Contractor shall transport these to the site from the City's W.R. Wheeler Service Center located at 4251 Stone School Road.

c. Construction. Materials shall be stored by the Contractor at locations arranged by the Contractor, subject to the approval of the Engineer. The Contractor shall not store materials or equipment, including metal castings and steel plates, on any lawn area.

The Contractor shall deliver all salvaged covers and castings to the W.R. Wheeler Service Center within two days of their removal.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Dr Structure Cover, Special	Each
Dr Structure Cover, Type B, Modified.....	Each
Dr Structure Cover, Type D, Modified.....	Each
Dr Structure Cover, Type K, Modified.....	Each

The unit prices for these items of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified in the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications and as modified by this Detailed Specification.

Payment for transporting new and salvaged frames and covers to and from the W.R. Wheeler Center is included in other items of work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
ADJUSTING STRUCTURE COVERS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

02/23/16

a. Description. This work shall include the final adjustment of all drainage and utility structure covers in accordance with section 403 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as shown on the plans, and as specified herein. Utility structures comprise gate valve wells/manholes, sanitary sewer manholes, gate valve boxes, monument boxes, and electrical/traffic signal handholes.

The Contractor shall also be required to coordinate the adjustment of private utility structure covers and ensure that the adjustment has been properly performed with the respective utility prior to placing any final paving materials.

b. Materials. In bituminous pavement areas, adjustments shall be made using MDOT P-NC concrete (658 lbs/cyd) as specified in section 601 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. In areas of concrete pavement, adjustments shall be made at the time of paving and encased with the grade of concrete used in the roadway.

c. Construction. Structure Covers, monument boxes, water valve boxes and all other public utility underground access or control point covers shall be adjusted to conform to the finished surface section and elevation. The adjusting of castings in lawn areas shall be performed in a one-step process. The adjusting of castings in a bituminous pavement area shall be performed in two steps: step one is the lowering of the structure cover to below the subgrade elevation and plating of the structure; step two is the final adjustment to finish grade made prior to placing the bituminous wearing surface. In areas of concrete pavement, the final adjustment of the structure to finish grade shall be made at the time of concrete pavement forming. All structures in areas of concrete pavement shall be approved by the Engineer prior to the placement of any concrete pavement.

All structures final adjustment is to be to the elevation which results in their top surface being flush with the finished grade. The work is to be accomplished and checked by using a 10 foot straight edge that is placed parallel, and then perpendicular to, the pavement centerline. Failure to meet these conditions will result in the readjustment of the structure and finish patching of the area, as directed by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

All private utility manholes and valve covers (Electric, Gas, Telecommunications, etc.) will be adjusted during this project by the Utility. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to coordinate with these private utilities by giving adequate notice and arranging for any adjustment of structures or valves by these utilities. It shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that this work is completed in a timely manner.

The Contractor shall replace all existing structures covers, top portions of valve boxes and monument boxes.

As directed by the Engineer and within two days of their removal, the Contractor shall stockpile on-site, in a location that is mutually agreeable to the Engineer and Contractor, the existing structure covers. The City of Ann Arbor's forces will pick-up the structure covers at a time that is convenient to them and mutually agreeable to the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide

the equipment and manpower to load the castings on the City's vehicle(s) so that they can be removed from the site by the City.

All adjustments in areas of proposed bituminous pavement shall be backfilled with Grade P-NC concrete, from the depth of excavation necessary for adjustment, to an elevation 2 inches below the top flange or adjusted casting. This material shall be included in this item of work and will not be paid for separately.

Structure covers shall be adjusted to between flush and ¼ inch below final pavement surfaces.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Dr Structure Cover, Adj, Case 1, Modified.....	Each
Dr Structure Cover, Adj, Case 2, Modified.....	Each

Dr Structure Cover, Adj, Case 1, Modified and Dr Structure Cover, Adj, Case 2, Modified will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for each structure that is adjusted, which price shall be payment in full for all labor, equipment and material needed to accomplish this work.

Where the required adjustment of a structure is more than 6 inches above/below the proposed finished grade of the structure, it will be measured and paid for as " Dr Structure Cover, Adj, Add Depth, Modified". This shall also cover the repair of manholes and structures where less than the substantial rebuilding of the structure, as determined by the Engineer, is required.

There is a possibility that the Contractor may find hidden utility structures during the work. It is the Contractor's responsibility to inform the respective utility owner(s) of the findings. In such instances, the City may direct the Contractor to adjust the structure(s) to grade. This work will be paid as either Dr Structure Cover, Adj, Case 1, Modified or Dr Structure Cover, Adj, Case 2, Modified depending on the location of the hidden structure(s).

Payment for adjusting for new drainage structures, new manholes, new valves-in-wells and new valves-in-boxes shall be included in the respective items and will not be paid for under this item. The work for adjusting these items, however, shall be performed in accordance with this detailed specification.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
DRAINAGE STRUCTURE, DOUBLE INLET

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of constructing double inlet drainage structures as shown on the plans, and as herein provided.

b. Materials. Provide materials in accordance with section 403 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

c. Construction. Construct double inlet drainage structures in accordance with section 403 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, the attached City of Ann Arbor Standard Detail SD-S-11, and as directed by the Engineer.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Dr Structure, Double Inlet	Each

Dr Structure, Double Inlet will be measured in place respectively by the unit each and paid for respectively at the contract unit price per each, which price shall be payment in full for all labor, materials and equipment needed to accomplish this work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
SUBGRADE UNDERDRAIN

AA:DAD

1 of 2

04/05/15

a. Description. The work shall include installing 6-inch geotextile-wrapped perforated or slotted underdrain in accordance with attached detail, as shown on the plans, as described herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

b. Material. The materials shall meet the requirements specified in section 404 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as specified herein:

Fine Aggregate, 2NS	902
Underdrain Pipe, Perforated or Slotted	909.07.B

Geotextile (Filter Fabric) - The geotextile fabric for encasing the pipe shall be an approved material such as nylon, polypropylene, fiberglass, or polyester and shall be either woven, heat bonded, knitted or of continuous fibers. The geotextile shall completely cover and be secured to the pipe. In an unstretched condition, knitted polyester fabrics shall weigh at least 3.0 ounces per square yard and all other geotextiles shall weigh at least 3.5 ounces per square yard. The fabric shall be strong and tough and have porosity such that the fabric will retain soil particles larger than 0.106 mm (No. 140 sieve) and shall pass aggregate particles finer than 0.025 mm. Geotextiles shall be stored and handled carefully and in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and shall not be exposed to heat or direct sunlight to such extent as to significantly affect its strength or toughness. Torn or punctured geotextiles shall not be used.

c. Construction Methods. Geotextile-wrapped underdrain for subgrade drainage shall be installed as shown on the plans and as specified in section 404 of the 2012 MDOT Standard Specifications for Construction, with the following exceptions and additions:

1. The trench shall be constructed to have a minimum width of 18 inches and the underdrain shall be installed at the line grade and depth as indicated on the plans. The contractor shall maintain line and grade by means of a laser. The Engineer will not set line, grade or provide staking.
2. The trench shall then be backfilled with 2NS Fine Aggregate compacted to 95% of its maximum unit weight. The first lift of backfill material shall be placed at a maximum thickness of 6 inches. The second and subsequent lifts, or portions thereof, shall be placed at a maximum thickness of 12 inches up to an elevation level with the bottom of the existing aggregate base course, or as directed by the Engineer.
3. Upgrade ends of the pipe shall be closed with suitable plugs to prevent entrance of any material. All couplings, tees and other fitting shall be manufactured and installed so as to prevent infiltration of any material. If during the course of construction, existing edge drains are encountered; their ends shall be plugged to the satisfaction of the Engineer such that material can not enter the pipe(s).

4. Downgrade ends of the pipe shall generally be tapped into existing or new drainage structures. However, it may be necessary to tap underdrain into either existing or new storm sewer, or into existing or new inlet leads as directed by the Engineer.

5. The trench bottom and edge drain shall be constructed to the percent of grade indicated on the plans or as determined by the Engineer, with the minimum percent of grade being 0.5%. In addition, the underdrain shall be constructed to have a minimum cover, from top of pipe to finished pavement grade, of 36 inches.

6. During the construction of underdrain runs, it may be necessary to terminate construction due to conflicts with buried obstructions or at such time when the minimum cover is reached. The Engineer will review conflicts on a case by case basis and make a decision on whether to continue installing pipe or terminate runs prematurely. The Contract unit price will not be adjusted or additional payments made, for changes in the contract quantity due to Engineer ordered field changes associated when buried obstructions are encountered.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Underdrain, Subgrade, 6 inch, Special	Foot

Underdrain, Subgrade, 6 inch, Special, will be measured in length by feet and will be paid for at the contract unit price, which price shall be payment in full for all labor, equipment and material needed to accomplish this work.

The unit price shall include the cost of the 6-inch perforated or slotted pipe, geotextile wrap, pipe fittings and/or plugs, 2NS granular bedding material, compaction and trench backfill, taps to new and existing drainage structures and storm sewers or inlet leads, all excavation, final trimming required to meet the dimensions of the typical and specific cross-sections, and the disposal of all surplus excavated materials.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETAILED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
HMA APPLICATION ESTIMATE

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/07/16

a. Description. The work shall be performed in accordance with the requirements of section 501 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as herein specified.

b. Materials.

PAY ITEM	HMA MIX	APPLICATION RATE	ESTIMATED THICKNESS	PERFORMANCE GRADE	AWI (min)
HMA, 5E3 HMA, 4E3	5E3 (top) 4E3 (leveling) (Major Streets)	165 lb/syd 220 lb/syd	1.50 inches 2.00 inches	PG 64-28 PG 64-28	260 N/A
HMA, LVSP HMA, LVSP	LVSP (top) LVSP (leveling) (Local Streets)	220 lb/syd 220 lb/syd	2.00 inches 2.00 inches	PG 58-28 PG 58-28	220 N/A
HMA, Approach	5E3 (Major Streets) LVSP (Local Streets)	220 lb/syd	Thickness may vary with maximum layer = 2.0 inches	PG 64-28 PG 58-28	260 220
HMA, Wedging, 36A	36A	Yield may vary between 110 and 330 lb/syd	Thickness may vary between 1.0 and 3.0 inches	PG 58-28	220
Hand Patching	5E3 (Major Streets) LVSP (Local Streets)	Yield may vary with maximum = 330 lb/syd	Thickness may vary with maximum layer = 3.0 inches	PG 64-28 PG 58-28	N/A

The Performance Grade asphalt binder range for the HMA mixture shall be as noted above. The Bond Coat material shall be applied in accordance with the requirements of the Detailed Specification entitled "HMA Paving". The uniform rate of application shall be a minimum of 0.10 gallons per square yard, and be approved by the Engineer. This work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the cost of the HMA pay items.

c. Measurement and Payment. The work shall be measured and paid for as provided elsewhere in the contract documents.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
HMA PAVING

AA:DAD

1 of 3

03/15/16

a. Description. Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) pavement base, leveling, and top courses shall be constructed in accordance with section 501 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as modified herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials. None specified.

c. Construction.

1. Equipment: All equipment shall conform to subsection 501.03.A of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as modified herein.

The Contractor shall have a 10 foot long straight edge, rubber-tired backhoe (Case 580 type, or equivalent), air-compressor with the ability to develop a minimum pressure of 100 pounds per square inch and continuous rated capacity of 150 cubic feet per minute of air flow, and jackhammer available during all paving operations. The Contractor shall be required to perform any miscellaneous cleaning, trimming, material removal, and other tasks as required by the Engineer in order to ensure the proper and orderly placement of all HMA materials on this project.

The Contractor shall provide sufficient rollers to achieve the specified asphalt densities.

At various times throughout the work, the Engineer may direct the Contractor to use smaller and/or lighter equipment, and to defer certain work tasks, in order to protect the grade and/or adjacent areas; including hauling units. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any additional compensation for the use of smaller equipment, lighter equipment, or work task deferral.

2. Cleaning and Bond Coat Application: Cleaning and bond coat application shall be performed in accordance with subsections 501.03.C and 501.03.D of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as modified herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall furnish and operate throughout the construction period, vacuum-type street cleaning and utility structure cleaning equipment (Vac-All, Vector, etc.) approved by the Engineer, and when directed by the Engineer, for street cleaning immediately prior to, and for street and utility structure cleaning after any and all paving. The cleaning equipment shall be of sufficient power to remove dust, dirt, and debris from the pavement and from utility structures in and adjacent to the construction area. The vac-all or similar equipment and shall be approved by the Engineer prior to beginning the work. The equipment used shall have an effective means for preventing any dust resulting from the operation from escaping into the air.

The bond coat shall be applied at a rate of 0.10 gallons per square yard. Before placing the bond coat, the existing pavement surface shall be thoroughly cleaned. The Contractor shall also thoroughly clean all joints, cracks, and edges to a minimum depth of one inch with compressed air, vac-all type equipment, or other approved mechanical or hand methods, to remove all dirt, debris, and all foreign material.

3. HMA Placement: Placement shall conform to subsection 501.03.F of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as modified herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

HMA placement shall not commence until a "Permit to Place" (no additional costs are required to obtain this permit) has been issued in writing by the Engineer. The Permit to Place shall be issued after the aggregate base course or the adjacent, underlying layer of pavement section has been approved by the Engineer.

The final structure adjustments must be approved by the Engineer prior to the issuance of the "Permit to Place" for the top course.

The top course shall be placed with a ¼" lip at the gutter edge of metal.

All HMA thickness dimensions are compacted-in-place.

4. Paving Operation Scheduling: The Contractor shall schedule the paving operation to avoid longitudinal cold joints that would be required to be left "open" over night.

In all cases, the Contractor shall pave the primary road's through-traffic lanes ("main line") first, from point-of-beginning to the point-of-ending. All other paving including, but not limited to; acceleration and deceleration lanes, intersection approaches, and center left-turn lanes shall be paved following completion of main line paving, unless authorized by the Engineer prior to the placement of any pavement.

5. Rate of Paver Operation: The rate of the paver's travel shall be maintained such that the paving operation will be continuous; resulting in no transverse cold joints, but shall never exceed the rate of 50 feet per minute.

The Contractor shall furnish and operate enough material, equipment, and hauling units so as to keep the paving machine(s) moving continuously at all times. Failure to do so shall be cause for the suspension of the paving operation until the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Engineer, that sufficient resources have been dedicated to perform the work in accordance with the project specifications.

6. Longitudinal and Transverse Joints: These joints shall conform to subsection 502.03.F of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as specified herein.

For mainline HMA paving, the width of the mat for each pass of the paver shall be not less than 10.5 feet, or greater than 15 feet, except as noted in the plans and as directed by the Engineer. The Engineer will direct the layout of all HMA longitudinal joints during construction.

7. Feather Joints – shall be constructed so as to vary the thickness of the HMA from zero inches to the required paving thickness at the rate of approximately 1.5” over a distance of 10 feet, or as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall rake the larger pieces of aggregate out of feather joints prior to compaction.

8. Butt Joints: Construction of butt joints, where directed by the Engineer, shall conform to subsections 501.03.C.3 and 501.03.C.4 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as modified herein.

When a butt joint is specified or directed to be placed by the Engineer, remove the existing HMA surface to the thickness of the proposed overlay, or full-depth, as directed by the Engineer, for the full width or length of the joint. The HMA material shall be sawcut to the directed depth along the pavement edge or removal line to prevent tearing of the pavement surface. Cut joints that will be exposed in the completed surface must be cut with a saw or a cold-milling machine or other methods approved by the Engineer. Joints that will be covered by HMA must be cut with a saw, a cold-milling machine, or other methods approved by the Engineer.

9. Rakers: The Contractor shall provide a minimum of two asphalt rakers during the placement of all wearing and leveling courses.

10. Faulty Mixtures: The Contractor and Engineer shall carefully observe the paving operation for signs of faulty mixtures. Points of weakness in the surface shall be removed or corrected by the Contractor, at his/her sole expense, prior to paving subsequent lifts of bituminous material. Such corrective action may include the removal and replacement of thin or contaminated sections of pavement, segregated HMA, and any sections that are weak or unstable. Once the Contractor or his representative is notified by the Engineer that the material being placed is out of allowable tolerances, or that there is a problem with the paving operation, the Contractor shall stop the paving operation at once, and shall not be permitted to continue placing bituminous material until again authorized by the Engineer. Any costs associated with meeting the requirements specified herein shall not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the item(s) of work being performed at the time the faulty mixture was discovered.

d. Measurement and Payment. Unused HMA remaining in trucks after the work is completed shall be returned to the plant and re-weighed, and the corrected weight slip shall be provided to the Engineer. No payment will be made for the unused HMA material. All weight slips must include the type of mixture (codes are not acceptable), as well as vehicle number, gross weight, tare weight and net weight.

All costs of meeting the requirements of this special provision shall be included in the bid prices for HMA items in the proposal and will not be paid for separately.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETIALED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
HMA TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of constructing traffic calming devices at locations directed by the Engineer, in accordance with the special details shown on the plans, and as described herein.

b. Materials. Provide materials in accordance with section 501 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Use MDOT mixture HMA, LVSP for this work, or an acceptable substitute approved by the Engineer.

c. Construction. Perform work in accordance with section 501 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as directed by the Engineer.

Provide a 10-foot long straight-edge and a 10-foot long level during all paving operations.

Clean the existing surface with compressed air and/or vacuum type street cleaning equipment to remove dirt and debris prior to placement of HMA material. Provide compressed air from a source capable of supplying air at a minimum pressure of 90 psi and at a rate 150 cubic feet per minute of at the nozzle.

Apply MDOT SS-1h bond coat on all asphalt and concrete surfaces within the area where the traffic calming measure is to be installed. Apply at a rate of 0.10 gallons/square yard using a power distributor hand sprayer.

Placing traffic calming measure using an asphalt paving machine or, where approved by the Engineer, place HMA material directly by hand. Do not place HMA materials on adjacent pavement surfaces.

Construct traffic calming measures two (2) lifts/layers. Compact each lift of HMA mixture to between 92 and 96 percent (or as determined acceptable by the Engineer) of the theoretical maximum density, as listed on the approved Job Mix Formula. Place permanent thermoplastic pavement markings in accordance with the special detail on the project plans. Permanent thermoplastic pavement markings will paid separately.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
HMA, Raised Crosswalk	Square Yard
HMA, Raised Intersection	Square Yard
HMA, Speed Hump	Square Yard

The unit prices for these items of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all work specified in this Detailed Specification.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
HMA, WEDGING, 36A

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of constructing hot mix asphalt (HMA) finish wedges at drive approaches, sidewalk ramps, and any other location(s) directed by the Engineer, and as described herein.

b. Materials. Provide materials in accordance with section 501 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Use MDOT mixture HMA, 36A for this work, or an acceptable substitute approved by the Engineer.

c. Construction. Perform work in accordance with section 501 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as directed by the Engineer.

Complete all finish wedging within two days of placing the top course pavement.

Have a 10-foot long straight-edge, backhoe, air-compressor and jackhammer available during all paving operations.

Use finish wedges shall to provide good vertical and horizontal transitions between old and new construction, eliminate areas of standing water in the wearing surface, and allow for positive drainage.

Construct joints by feathering the edges of all finish wedges (including the raking out of all large pieces of aggregate) to provide a high quality, smooth riding surface.

Clean the existing surface with compressed air and/or vacuum type street cleaning equipment prior to placement of wedging material.

Apply MDOT SS-1h bond coat on all asphalt and concrete surfaces within the wedging area at a rate of 0.10 gallons/square yard using a power distributor hand sprayer.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
HMA, Wedging, 36A	Ton

The unit price for this item of work includes all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified in the Standard Specifications and as modified by this Detailed Specification.

Return all unused portions of material loads to the plant for re-weighing. Provide a corrected weight slip to the Engineer. Include type of mixture delivered to the site (codes are not acceptable), as well as vehicle number, gross weight, tare weight, and net weight on all weight slips.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR

DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
REMOVING HOT MIX ASPHALT AROUND STRUCTURE COVERS

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of removing hot mix asphalt (HMA) from around existing (not lowered) structure covers during the cold milling operations as required, whether structures are shown or not shown on the plans, and as herein provided. Covers include those used for storm, sanitary, and water structures, gate and monument boxes, and other private utility structures.

This item does not apply to locations (streets) where structures have been temporary lowered in advance of the cold milling operations.

b. Materials. None specified.

c. Construction. Remove HMA surface around structure covers to the same depth as the cold milled surface without the removal of the aggregate or concrete base. Complete work in accordance with sections 204 and 501 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as directed by the Engineer.

Remove HMA surface, any thickness, from around existing structure covers using a milling machine, and/or hand tools, or other means as approved by the Engineer. Repair or replacement of any structure covers damaged during this operation is the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
HMA Surface, Around Structure Cover, Rem.....	Each

The unit price for this item of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified in the Standard Specifications and as modified by this Detailed Specification.

The number of castings within the milling limits shall constitute the final amount. Measurement shall take place with both the Engineer and the Contractor (or their agents) present.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETIALED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
FLOWABLE FILL

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of furnishing and placing flowable fill as backfill material at miscellaneous locations as shown on the plans, and as directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials. Provide flowable fill material, as directed by the Engineer, meeting one the following mixes:

1. Portland cement, fly ash, and water.
2. Portland cement, granular material, fly ash, and water.
3. Fly ash, granular material, and water.

Provide materials in accordance with the following requirements:

		⁽³⁾ <u>Specific Gravity</u>
Portland Cement	MDOT Section 901	3.15
Fly Ash	⁽¹⁾ ASTM C 618(I)	2.40
Granular Material, CI II	⁽²⁾ MDOT Section 902	2.60
Water	MDOT Section 911	1.00

Note: Reference to MDOT relates to applicable sections of the Michigan Department of Transportation 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

⁽¹⁾Except there is no limit on the loss of ignition.

⁽²⁾Except that 100% shall pass 3/4-inch sieve.

⁽³⁾Specific gravity values used for mix proportions given. If material used differs from these values make appropriate adjustments as required to achieve an acceptable mixture.

Acceptable mixtures for flowable fill are as follows:

1. FF Mix Number One
 Cement Stabilized Fly Ash Mixture (Class F Fly Ash)

Portland Cement	100 lbs/cyd
Fly Ash (Class F)	2000 lbs/cyd
Water	Sufficient amounts to produce the desired flowability (approx. 80 gal/cyd)

2. FF Mix Number Two
 Controlled Density Fill Mixture (Class F Fly Ash)

Portland Cement	50 lbs/cyd
Fly Ash (Class F)	500 lbs/cyd
Granular Material	2600 lbs/cyd
Water	Sufficient amounts to produce the desired flowability (approx. 50 gal/cyd)

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
FLOWABLE FILL

AA:DAD

2 of 2

03/15/16

- 3. FF Mix Number Three
Controlled Density Fill Mixture (Class C Fly Ash)

Fly Ash (Class C)	300 lbs/cyd
Granular Material	2600 lbs/cyd
Water	Sufficient amounts to produce the desired flowability (approx. 50 gal/cyd)

c. Construction. Furnish and place flowable fill at miscellaneous locations as shown on the plans, and as directed by the Engineer.

All flowable fill, after setting, is intended to be removable by conventional mechanical excavation methods.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Flowable Fill	Cubic Yard

The unit price for this item of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified by this Detailed Specification.

Flowable fill used at the Contractor's option will not be paid for separately, but shall be included either in the bid price(s) for the associated work item(s), or in the bid price for the item of work "General Conditions, Max \$___".

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
CONCRETE PLACEMENT AND PROTECTION

AA:DAD

1 of 2

04/06/15

a. Description. This work shall consist of furnishing all labor, material, and equipment needed to furnish, place, and protect all concrete material in accordance with the requirements of this special provision. These requirements shall not apply to concrete bridge decks, unless otherwise noted.

b. Materials. The concrete shall meet the requirements of sections 601 and 701 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

The Contractor shall propose specific concrete mix designs for the intended project purpose in accordance with the requirements of this special provision and other applicable special provisions and/or project requirements. The Engineer's acceptance of a mix design shall not relieve the Contractor of their responsibility for the manufacture of the concrete mixture(s), its placement, or performance.

c. Construction. The Contractor shall perform all concrete placement operations in weather that is suitable for the successful placement and curing of the concrete materials. Concrete shall not be placed during periods of active precipitation.

The Contractor shall complete all needed formwork, base and/or sub-base preparation, and any other related items that are deemed necessary for the proper completion of the work. The Contractor shall not commence the placement of concrete until they receive all needed approvals from the Engineer for placement. The Engineer's approval of the Contractor to place concrete shall not relieve the Contractor of their responsibility for the proper placement and protection of the concrete materials or its long-term performance.

During periods when precipitation is threatening, provide durable, plastic sheeting, approved by the Engineer, in sufficient quantity to cover and protect all freshly placed concrete such that precipitation does not come into contact with the concrete. The Contractor shall arrange the placement of the plastic sheeting such that the surface of any freshly placed concrete is not marred by contact with the plastic; any seams in the plastic sheeting shall be water tight. The Contractor shall place adequate supports along and over the freshly placed concrete to prevent contact of the plastic and concrete. The Contractor shall ensure that sufficient dams or barriers are placed along the edges of the freshly placed concrete to prevent erosion of the underlying materials or damage to the edges of the freshly placed concrete. All measures shall be effective.

Any concrete damaged by precipitation shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense. The Engineer shall decide if the concrete has been damaged and the limits of removal and replacement.

Concrete shall only be placed when the rate of surface evaporation at the site is less than 0.20 pounds per square foot per hour, according to figure 706-1 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. The Contractor shall provide approved equipment for determining the relative humidity and wind velocity at the site.

Water shall not be added to the placed concrete in order to aid finishing. Any water added to the concrete for slump adjustments shall be done by adding water to the mixing unit and thoroughly re-mixing the concrete for 30 revolutions of the mixing unit at mixing speed. Water shall not be added such that the design water-to-cement ratio of the concrete mixture or the design slump of the concrete mix is exceeded.

Concrete curing shall be performed in accordance with subsection 602.03.M of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Curing operations shall take precedence over texturing operations and continued concrete placement. All curing compound applied shall provide uniform coverage over the entire surface being protected. The placement of curing compound shall be free of spots, blotches, or uncovered or non-uniformly covered areas. Should any areas be determined to exist by the Engineer, the curing compound shall be immediately re-applied by the Contractor at no additional cost to the project.

The Contractor shall take all precautions when placing concrete to protect it from damage due to the elements. Concrete shall not be placed during precipitation events.

Concrete shall be protected from weather and temperature according to the requirements of subsection 602.03.T MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Concrete shall not be placed when the temperature of the plastic concrete mixture itself is greater than 90° F. In conditions where low temperature protection is required, the Contractor shall cover the concrete with insulated blankets, or other means as approved by the Engineer, to protect the concrete from damage. The concrete shall remain protected until it has reached a compressive strength of at least 1000 psi, or as directed by the Engineer.

d. Measurement and Payment. All costs associated with the conformance to the requirements of this Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered to be included in the respective items of work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETAILED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, AND DRIVEWAY OPENINGS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

04/06/15

a. Description. This work shall consist of constructing concrete curb and gutter, and concrete driveway openings in accordance with attached details, section 802 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, as shown on the plans, and as specified herein.

b. Materials. The materials shall meet the requirements as specified in section 802 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction and as specified herein:

The concrete mixture for Driveway Opening, Conc, Det M, Modified shall be Grade P-NC (658 lbs/cyd cement content) concrete with 6AA coarse aggregate.

All other concrete curb and gutter specified herein shall be Grade P1 with 6AA coarse aggregate. The Contractor may elect to add GGBFS to P1 mixtures in accordance with the requirements of the contract documents. No additional payment will be made for concrete mixtures containing GGBFS.

All concrete mixtures shall contain 6AA coarse aggregates which are either natural or limestone and meet the requirements of section 902 the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

It shall be the Contractor's sole responsibility to propose specific concrete mix designs which meet the requirements of this Detailed Specification.

c. Construction. Construction methods shall be in accordance with section 802 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Curb and Gutter, Conc shall be 2 feet wide barrier curb and gutter and constructed where shown in the plans.

Expansion joints of the thickness shown on the details shall be placed as directed by the Engineer.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices respectively for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Curb and Gutter, Conc,.....	Foot
Driveway Opening, Conc, Det M, Modified,	Foot

The pay items will be measured in length by the foot and will be payment in full for all labor, equipment and material needed to properly complete this work.

At curb openings for sidewalk ramps, the concrete curb and gutter (without the curb face) will be measured and paid for at the contact unit price for curb and gutter.

Where the Engineer directs the use of high early strength concrete for pay items that are not specifically designated to use Grade P-NC concrete, the additional cement shall be paid for separately. No additional payment will be made for cement for pay items that are designated to use Grade "P-NC." concrete.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
CONCRETE SIDEWALK, SIDEWALK RAMPS, AND DRIVEWAY APPROACHES

AA:DAD

1 of 2

02/23/16

a. Description. This work shall consist of constructing concrete sidewalks, sidewalk ramps, or driveway approaches of the types as indicated on the plans in accordance with attached details, and as directed by the Engineer. All work shall be in accordance with sections 801 and 803 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, and as specified herein.

b. Materials. The materials shall meet the requirements as specified sections 801 and 803 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction and as required herein. The concrete mixture for driveway approaches shall be Grade P-NC (658 lbs/yd³ cement content) as specified in section 601 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications.

The grade of concrete for all remaining items covered by this Detailed Specification shall be Grade P1 as specified in section 601 of the 2012 MDOT Standard Specifications for Construction. The Contractor may elect to add GGBFS to P1 mixtures in accordance with the requirements of the contract documents. No additional payment will be made for concrete mixtures containing GGBFS.

All concrete mixtures shall contain 6AA coarse aggregates which are either natural or limestone and meet the requirements of section 902 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

It shall be the Contractor's sole responsibility to propose specific concrete mix designs which meet the requirements of this Detailed Specification.

c. Construction Methods. The Contractor is responsible to construct all sidewalks, sidewalk ramps, curbs, and all other concrete items within ADAAG compliance. All sidewalk and curb ramps must be constructed in accordance with MDOT Standard Plan Series R-28.

Where concrete is to be placed, it shall be placed on a minimum of 4 inches of Granular Material Class II compacted to 95% of its maximum dry density.

Prior to placing any concrete, the subgrade shall be completed and trimmed to final elevation. If a cold joint is required, the existing concrete is to be cleaned with compressed air to expose the aggregate in the concrete.

Where indicated on the plans, the Contractor shall horizontally sawcut curbs to provide openings for sidewalk ramps. The Engineer shall define the extent of sawcutting both horizontally and vertically. This work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the corresponding price of the ADA ramp to be placed.

All sidewalk ramps shall be installed with detectable warning units. Reference the Detailed Specification entitled "Detectable Warning Surface" for additional requirements.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices respectively for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Driveway, Nonreinf Conc, 6 inch, Modified	Square Yard
Driveway, Nonreinf Conc, 6 inch, Modified	Square Yard
Sidewalk, Conc, 4 inch, Modified	Square Foot
Sidewalk, Conc, 6 inch, Modified	Square Foot
Sidewalk Ramp, Conc, 6 inch, Modified	Square Foot

The above items will be measured by area in square feet and be paid for at their respective contract unit price, which price shall be payment in full for all labor, equipment and material needed to accomplish this work. The unit price shall also include all costs associated with sawcutting curbs to provide openings for sidewalk ramps as indicated on the plans.

Where the Engineer directs the use of high early strength concrete for pay items that are not specifically designated to use Grade "P-NC" concrete, the additional cement shall be paid for separately. No additional payment will be made for cement for pay items that are designated to use Grade "P-NC." concrete.

Excavation for placement of Granular Material Class II bedding material shall be included in the item of work **Machine Grading, Special**, and shall not be paid for separately.

Detectable warning units shall be paid for in accordance with the Detailed Specification for Detectable Warning Surface.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
SIDEWALK RETAINING WALLS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of constructing concrete retaining walls adjacent to sidewalks in accordance with the applicable standards plan and special detail included in the Contract documents, as specified herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials. Provide concrete Grade P-NC, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, meeting the requirements of section 602 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

c. Construction. Construct "Sidewalk Retaining Wall, Integral, Less than 6 inch Height" in accordance with MDOT Standard Plan R-30 series for Detail E2 curb. Curb face exposure shall be 6 inches or less.

Construct "Sidewalk Retaining Wall, Integral, 6 inch to 18 inch Height" as shown on the special detail.

All subgrade work shall be completed prior to placing concrete items, unless directed or approved by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall excavate, cut, remove stumps, remove brush, remove pavement, grade, and trim as needed and as directed, and shall import, furnish, fill, place, grade, and compact any materials needed to perform the work.

At locations where the subgrade, subbase or base becomes either disturbed, saturated or otherwise damaged, and where directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall remove a minimum 6-inch thick layer of the subgrade, subbase or base, and replace it with approved 21AA Aggregate material, compacted in place.

The Contractor shall coordinate with the City Forester prior to the removal of any tree roots 2 inches in diameter or greater.

The Contractor shall maintain on-site at all times, a sufficient quantity of adequate materials to protect concrete items. The Engineer may suspend or defer concrete placement if rain protection is not available. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any additional compensation due to work suspension or deferral resulting from a lack of adequate rain protection.

The Contractor is responsible for any damage to concrete items, including but not limited to vandalism; vehicular, pedestrian and/or miscellaneous structural damage; surface texture damage; and rain damage.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Sidewalk Retaining Wall, Integral, Less than 6 inch Height.....	Square Foot
Sidewalk Retaining Wall, Integral, 6 inch to 18 inch Height.....	Square Foot

The unit prices for these items of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified by this Detailed Specification. Quantity shall be measured by the exposed face area of the retaining wall in square feet. The sidewalk section will be paid for separately.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF CONCRETE OR CLAY BRICK PAVERS

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of removing, stockpiling and reinstalling sidewalk pavers, furnishing and installing sand base, concrete base, fine aggregate leveling bed, fine aggregate joint filler, and any additional brick pavers as shown on the plans, and as directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials.

Aggregate base, where required, shall consist of Dense-Graded Class 21AA Limestone in accordance with section 902 of the Michigan Department of Transportation 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

Sand base, where required, shall consist of Granular Material Class II in accordance with section 902 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

Concrete base, where required, shall be constructed of Grade P1 or Grade P2 concrete in accordance with section 601 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

Fine aggregate leveling bed shall consist of a 3:1 mix of Fine Aggregate 2NS (3 parts) and Type N Masonry Cement (1 part). Fine Aggregate 2MS shall be used as joint filler. Masonry cement and fine aggregate materials shall be in accordance with sections 901 and 902, respectively, of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

Any additional brick pavers required shall match the existing brick in the areas adjoining the removal/replacement limits.

c. Construction. The Contractor shall remove and salvage existing pavers, remove any existing mortar or bituminous setting bed and concrete base, to the limits specified by the Engineer, down to the existing aggregate base. Where an existing base is not present, the subbase shall be removed to a sufficient depth for construction of the proposed section as shown on the attached detail, or as directed by the Engineer. Salvaged pavers shall be stored on-site in an area approved by the Engineer until they are ready to be replaced.

The Contractor shall shape, grade, and compact the existing base materials, and shall construct the base to match the existing adjacent elevations.

Fine aggregate and mortar shall be uniformly blended to create the leveling bed mix. Leveling bed is to be placed on aggregate base or existing concrete base to the depth shown on the Plans. Control bars and/or guides shall be used to screed the fine aggregate leveling bed.

Brick installation is to match the pattern of the existing adjacent brickwork. String lines or other devices are to be used as needed to insure straight joint lines and final surface elevations. Paving units are to be butted tight to adjacent concrete paving and to each other. Newly laid pavers are to be protected at all times by plywood panels on which workers stand. A minimum of three (3) passes of a plate vibrator (min. 5,000 lbs compaction force) shall be made to set paving units in leveling course prior to filling joints. Pavers should be protected from chipping and cracking during compaction.

Fine aggregate joint filler shall be spread over paver surface and broomed into joints, and misted

lightly with water to settle sand into joints. Allow to surface dry and repeat process until joints are filled completely. Remove excess sand upon completion.

The Contractor shall take any necessary precautions to prevent damage to pavers during removal and replacement. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for such replacement of damaged pavers.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

Pay Item

Pay Unit

Sidewalk, Conc or Clay Brick Pavers, Rem and Reinstall..... Square Foot

The unit price for this item of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified by this Detailed Specification.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE

AA:DAD

1 of 2

04/05/15

a. Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing cast in place detectable warning units in compliance to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Title 49 CFR Transportation, Part 37.9 Standards for Accessible Transportation Facilities, Appendix A, section 4.29.2 Detectable Warnings on Walking Surfaces. All work shall be in accordance with the Special Provision for “Concrete Sidewalk and Sidewalk Ramps”, section 803 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, MDOT Standard Plan Series R-28, as indicated on the plans, and as modified herein.

b. Materials. The detectable warning tiles shall be colored as Federal Number 22144 (frequently referred to as “Colonial Red” or “Brick Red”).

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Test Methods B117, C1028, D543, D570, D638, D695, D790, D2486, D2565, D5420, and E84 will apply.

The detectable warning tiles shall meet the following material properties, dimensions, and tolerances using the most current test methods:

1. Water Absorption: Not to exceed 0.35% when tested in accordance with ASTM-D570
2. Slip Resistance: 0.80 minimum combined wet/dry static coefficient of friction on top domes and field area, when tested in accordance with ASTM C1028.
3. Compressive Strength: 18,000 psi minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM D695.
4. Tensile Strength: 10,000 psi minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM D638.
5. Flexural Strength: 24,000 psi minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM D790.
6. Chemical Stain Resistance: No reaction to 1% hydrochloric acid, urine, chewing gum, soap solution, motor oil, bleach, calcium chloride, when tested in accordance with ASTM D543 or D1308.
7. Wear Depth: 300 minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM C501.
8. Flame Spread: 25 maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E84.
9. Gardner Impact: 50 in.-lbs. minimum, when tested in accordance with Geometry “GE” of ASTM D5420.
10. Accelerated Weathering of Tile when tested by ASTM-G155 or ASTM G151 shall exhibit the following result- $\Delta E < 6.0$ as well as no deterioration, fading or chalking of surface when exposed to 3000 hours minimum exposure.
11. Wheel Loading: The cast in place tile shall be mounted on a concrete platform with a ½” airspace at the underside of the tile top plate then subjected to the specified maximum load of 10,400 lbs., corresponding to an 8,000 lb individual wheel load and a 30% impact factor. The tile shall exhibit no visible damage at the maximum load of 10,400 lbs using AASHTO-HB17 single sheet HS20-44 loading “Standard Specifications for Highways and Bridges.”
12. Salt and Spray Performance of Tile and Adhesive System when tested to ASTM-B117 not to show any deterioration or other defects after 100 hours of exposure

Submit manufacturer’s literature describing products, installation procedures and maintenance instructions. Provide cast-in-place detectable surface tiles and accessories as produced by a single manufacturer.

Samples for Verification Purposes: Submit two (2) tile samples minimum 6” x 8” of the kind proposed for use. Samples shall be properly labeled and shall contain the following information: Name of Project; Submitted by; Date of Submittal; Manufacture’s Name; Catalog No.; and Date of Fabrication.

Material Test Reports: Submit current test reports from a qualified, independent, testing laboratory indicating that materials proposed for use are in compliance with requirements and meet the properties indicated. The required tests listed elsewhere in this Special Provision shall be performed by a certified and qualified independent testing laboratory on a cast-in-place tactile warning system. All test reports submitted shall be certified by the testing laboratory and shall clearly state that all tests were completed within 5 years of the date of the submittal. The manufacturer shall certify in writing that the materials provided to the project are manufactured with the same materials and manufacturing procedures as those used in the materials on which the test were performed.

c. Construction. Installer’s Qualifications: Engage an experienced Installer who has successfully completed tile installations similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project.

The contractor shall follow manufacturer specifications for installation, except where they conflict with MDOT Standard Plan Series R-28, or other project requirements.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Detectable Warning Surface, Modified.....	Foot

The unit price for this item shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs required to complete the work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
FENCE, PROTECTIVE, MODIFIED

AA:DAD

1 of 2

04/05/15

a. Description. This work shall consist of taking all reasonable measures to protect all existing trees and vegetation designated to remain and be protected within the project limits and the construction influence area, in accordance with subsection 201.03.A.2 and section 808 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as specified herein. The work shall also consist of installing protective fencing at the limits of the construction area as shown on the plans or in areas directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials. Fabric shall be orange, vinyl, snow fence material, 4 feet tall. Posts shall be 6 foot long, T-shaped, metal posts or 2 inch square hardwood stakes.

c. Construction. Install protective fence at the limits of the construction area as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall not operate equipment within the tree protection fence of any existing tree without the approval of the Engineer.

Construction material, supplies, or equipment shall not be stockpiled or stored within the limits of the tree protection fence.

Vehicles and personnel are not permitted within the limits of the tree protection fence.

The Contractor shall not attach chains, cables, ropes, nails, or other articles to any tree at any time.

Tree roots 1-1/2 inch or greater in diameter exposed during construction must be pruned. All pruning operations shall be reviewed and approved by the Engineer. All root pruning shall be performed with sharp tools and shall provide clean cuts that do not unnecessarily damage the remaining bark or root. The Contractor shall not perform any backfilling operations until all root maintenance has been performed.

Any damage to trees owned by the City of Ann Arbor or other trees designated to be protected due to the Contractor's activities or activities of the Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers shall be repaired under the direction of the City Forester by an approved forestry specialist. The costs of these repairs shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

Should the Contractor's operations damage a plant's roots to the extent that it must be removed, the Contractor shall either replace the plant with a commensurate number of plants, 2½" caliper trees of the species as determined by the City, or compensate the City of Ann Arbor for the cash value of the plant or tree as determined by the City of Ann Arbor's Forester. The City of Ann Arbor shall be solely responsible for determining which compensation method is used.

The City Forester shall supervise the replacement of any trees at the sole expense of the Contractor.

Remove tree protection fence when directed by the Engineer.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

Pay Item

Pay Unit

Fence, Protective, Modified Foot

Fence, Protective, Modified will be measured in length, by feet of protective fence used, and will be paid for at the contract unit price which shall be payment in full for all labor, materials, and equipment needed to accomplish this work. No additional payment will be made for maintenance or reinstallation of fence during the construction period. No additional payment will be made for repair or replacement of vegetation as noted above.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETAILED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
PAVEMENT MARKINGS

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/15/16

a. Description. This work consists of providing and placing permanent pavement markings in accordance with the Michigan Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD). Provide pavement markings that conform to the plans, the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, MDOT Pavement Marking Standard Plans, City of Ann Arbor Special Details, and as specified herein.

b. Materials. Provide materials in accordance with sections 811 and 920 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Provide the Material Safety Data Sheets to the Engineer for required materials and supplies. Dispose of unused material and containers in accordance with the Federal Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 as amended, and 1994 PA 451, Part 111 Hazardous Waste Management. Provide samples of permanent pavement marking materials upon request.

c. Construction Methods. The preparation and placement of permanent pavement markings shall conform to section 811 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications, the plans, and as specified herein.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, 24 inch, Crosswalk	Foot
Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Lt Turn Arrow Sym	Each
Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Only	Each
Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Railroad Sym	Each
Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Rt Turn Arrow Sym	Each
Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, School	Each
Pavt Mrkg, Thermopl, Speed Hump Chevron, White	Each

The unit price for these items of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work specified in the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications and as modified by this Detailed Specification.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

AA:DAD

1 of 5

03/15/16

a. Description. Traffic shall be maintained by the Contractor at the locations identified on the "Schedule of Streets" for duration of the work in accordance with the plans, subsection 104.11 and section 812 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, the Michigan Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD), applicable supplemental specifications, as directed by the Engineer, and as herein specified.

The following, and herein included, Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) Maintaining Traffic Typical and Work Zone Device Details apply to the project: M0020a, M0040a, M0110a, M0140a, M0240a WZD-100-A, and WZD-125-E.

These maintaining traffic provisions are subject to change in the event of special community activities.

The permanent pavement marking items are included in the contract and shall be placed per the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction prior to the removal of any devices required to temporarily maintain traffic during construction, and also prior to opening the project to traffic.

b. Materials. Materials for all devices used to temporarily control and maintain traffic shall meet the requirements of section 812 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, the MMUTCD, and the applicable MDOT typicals and details included herein.

All signs shall be of sizes shown on the plans, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. Temporary signs, which are to remain in the same place for 14 days or more, shall be installed on driven posts. All other temporary signs may be installed on portable supports. All signs shall have a minimum bottom height of 7.0 feet.

Channelizing devices required for all lane closures shall be plastic drums. 42 inch channelizing devices are permissible at certain locations with approval from the Engineer.

c. Construction. Construction methods shall meet the requirements of section 812 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

The Contractor shall furnish and place all necessary temporary traffic control devices to maintain traffic during construction. All work, construction equipment, and material storage shall be kept behind the curb, or behind barricades or channelizing devices, all in combination with protective fencing, if required to protect open excavations, and shall not in any way hamper vehicle movement or impair traffic vision. The contractor shall also provide protection to all uncured concrete sidewalk, driveways, and curb and gutter as may be needed until all traffic, either foot or otherwise, can cross without damage. Additional barricades and protective fencing shall be installed at the end of each day to insure no disturbance to the work area.

Distances between warning, regulatory, and guide signs as shown on the typicals and details are approximate, and may require field adjustment, as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall maintain two-way traffic as shown on the plans, access for local traffic on local streets, and keep all intersections open to traffic at all times, unless specifically authorized in writing by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall maintain traffic such that no vehicle shall be required to drive into active work areas. Patch areas which extend more than halfway across the roadway shall be removed and replaced so as to provide a minimum of half the pavement width at all times for maintaining traffic.

The Contractor shall remove existing pavement markings and place temporary pavement markings as directed by the Engineer.

All temporary traffic/pedestrian control devices furnished by the Contractor shall remain the property of the Contractor. The City shall not be responsible for stolen or damaged signs, barricades, plastic drums and other traffic maintenance items. The Contractor shall replace missing and/or damaged traffic control devices immediately, at no additional cost to the City.

1. Construction Influence Area (CIA). The CIA shall consist of, at each location, the width of the right-of-way and easements, and the limits of any advance temporary construction signing shown on the plans and applicable maintaining traffic typicals along the street under construction and any/all cross streets. Posted detour routes are not considered part of the CIA.

The Contractor shall furnish, erect, maintain, and upon completion of the work, remove all traffic control devices within and around the CIA, and along posted detour routes, for the safety and protection of traffic. This includes, but is not limited to, regulatory and warning signs, barricades, channeling devices and other minor devices where required by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall coordinate its operations with all subcontractors, utilities, and/or other contractors performing work on this and other projects within, or adjacent to, the Construction Influence Area (CIA). The contractor shall avoid conflicts in maintaining traffic operations, signing, and orderly progress of other contract work.

2. Permits. Prior to the start of construction, the Contractor shall obtain a "Right-of-Way" Permit from City of Ann Arbor Customer Services Unit. The Contractor shall notify the Project Engineer and obtain a "Traffic Detour or Lane Closure" Permit from City of Ann Arbor Project Management Services Unit a minimum of 72 business hours prior to the implementation of any traffic shifts, lane closures and street closures. The fees for these permits will be waived.

3. Work Times and Restrictions. All work shall be conducted Monday through Saturday between 7:00am and 8:00pm; unless an alternate plan identifying the days and hours of work has been authorized by the City prior to commencement of construction. Should night work be required for any reason, the Project Engineer must be notified three (3) working days (72 hours) in advance of such work, and the work must have the approval of the City prior to commencement.

Only work of an emergency nature or work required to insure traffic safety shall be performed on Sunday and only with prior approval by the City.

No road work shall be performed nor traffic interruptions be permitted, including lane closures, on Sundays, and during the Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day holiday periods unless otherwise authorized by the Engineer. All streets and sidewalks that can be opened shall be opened. Trucking on or off site will not be permitted.

During non-working periods, any area with uncompleted work shall have plastic drums at specific locations and protective fencing, as directed by the Engineer, and at no additional cost to the project.

4. Traffic Restrictions. The Contractor shall, at all times, conduct its work to insure the least possible obstruction to traffic and inconvenience to the general public, businesses, and residents in the vicinity of the work.

Traffic on major streets should not be impacted between the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. and from 3:30 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. unless otherwise approved by the Engineer or as specified on the Lane Closure Permit. All major changes in traffic control shall be made either between 9:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. or between 7:00 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. in order to minimize interference with rush hour traffic. All traffic controls must be in place and ready for traffic each day by 6:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Temporary obstruction of traffic for loading and unloading of trucks will be permitted if the Contractor provides traffic regulators (flag persons) in conformance with Part VI of the MMUTCD. During temporary obstructions, a minimum of two traffic regulators are required. The cost of traffic regulators (flag control) shall be included in the contract pay item "Minor Traffic Control, Modified, Max \$_____".

Access to businesses, residences, and side street(s) within the CIA shall be maintained for the duration of the project. The Contractor shall make every effort to coordinate its operations to minimize interruptions impacting this access. The Contractor shall notify the Project Engineer forty-eight (48) hours in advance of any work to be performed on or near business or residential driveways, and stage work so that it is part-width when it is necessary to work in these areas. Prohibiting access to businesses and residences will not be allowed during any phase of construction, and flagging will be required at the discretion of the Engineer.

A minimum of one lane of traffic in each direction must be maintained on Pauline Blvd at all times by use of signage and other traffic control devices unless other authorized by the Engineer.

Lane width shall be a minimum of 9 feet wide. Contractor shall schedule work so that under no circumstances traffic is stopped. The work within the CIA shall be suspended, during peak traffic hours and/or when traffic is being unduly hampered or delayed by all construction activity, at the discretion of the Engineer.

5. Emergency Services. The Contractor shall notify local police, fire departments and emergency response units a minimum of three business days (72 hours) prior to the closure of any lanes, or traffic shifts causing restricted movements of traffic or restricted access. Fire hydrants in or adjacent to the work shall be kept "live" and fire fighting forces made aware of their availability at all times during construction.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work for maintaining traffic, as described, will be paid for at the contract unit prices for the following items in accordance with subsection 812.04 of the Standard Specifications for Construction.

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Barricade, Type III, High Intensity, Double Sided, Lighted, Furn.....	Each
Barricade, Type III, High Intensity, Double Sided, Lighted, Oper	Each
Channelizing Device, 42 inch, Furn	Each
Channelizing Device, 42 inch, Oper.....	Each
Pavt Mrkg, Longit, 6 inch or Less Width, Rem	Foot
Pavt Mrkg, Type NR, Paint, 4 inch, White, Temp.....	Foot
Pavt Mrkg, Type NR, Paint, 4 inch, Yellow, Temp	Foot
Pavt Mrkg, Type R, 4 inch, White, Temp	Foot
Pavt Mrkg, Type R, 4 inch, Yellow, Temp	Foot
Lighted Arrow, Type C, Furn.....	Each
Lighted Arrow, Type C, Oper	Each
Plastic Drum, High Intensity, Lighted, Furn.....	Each
Plastic Drum, High Intensity, Lighted, Oper	Each
Sign, Portable, Changeable Message, Furn	Each
Sign, Portable, Changeable Message, Oper.....	Each
Sign, Type B, Temp, Prismatic, Furn	Square Foot
Sign, Type B, Temp, Prismatic, Oper	Square Foot
Traf Regulator Control.....	Lump Sum
Minor Traffic Control, Modified, Max \$_____	Lump Sum

The estimated quantities for maintaining traffic are based on the signing and related traffic control devices deemed necessary for this project as shown on the plans and applicable MDOT Maintaining Traffic Typical, and include traffic regulators, lighted arrows and minor traffic devices.

Payment for furnishing and operating Type III Barricades and 42 inch Channelizing Devices shall be for the maximum quantity in use at any one time during the work for the entire project (all streets).

Measurement and payment for furnishing Lighted Arrows and Portable Changeable Message Signs will be based on the maximum number of units required for the entire project at any one time. Measurement and payment for operating Lighted Arrows and Portable Changeable Message Signs will be based on the maximum number of units in operation at any one time and will be paid after the initial placement into service and for each relocation to another street that follows.

Payment for furnishing and operating Plastic Drums and Temporary Type B Signs shall be for the maximum quantity in use on each street at any one time.

No Parking Signs will be measured as the maximum number installed on each street at any one time. The unit price includes the removal and return of No Parking signs to the City upon completion of the project. The Contractor shall be charged for the replacement cost for each damaged or unreturned sign.

Any additional signing or maintaining traffic devices required to expedite the construction shall be at the Contractor's expense unless approved by the Engineer.

Temporary traffic control devices will be paid for only once irrespective of the number of times moved. Traffic control devices not paid for separately shall be included in the payment for the pay item "Minor Traffic Control, Modified, Max \$____".

MINIMUM MERGING TAPER LENGTH "L" (FEET)

OFFSET FEET	POSTED SPEED LIMIT, MPH (PRIOR TO WORK AREA)									
	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70
1	10	15	20	27	45	50	55	60	65	70
2	21	30	41	53	90	100	110	120	130	140
3	31	45	61	80	135	150	165	180	195	210
4	42	60	82	107	180	200	220	240	260	280
5	52	75	102	133	225	250	275	300	325	350
6	63	90	123	160	270	300	330	360	390	420
7	73	105	143	187	315	350	385	420	455	490
8	83	120	163	213	360	400	440	480	520	560
9	94	135	184	240	405	450	495	540	585	630
10	104	150	204	267	450	500	550	600	650	700
11	115	165	225	293	495	550	605	660	715	770
12	125	180	245	320	540	600	660	720	780	840
13	135	195	266	347	585	650	715	780	845	910
14	146	210	286	374	630	700	770	840	910	980
15	157	225	307	400	675	750	825	900	975	1050

TAPER LENGTH "L" IN FEET

THE FORMULAS FOR THE MINIMUM LENGTH OF A MERGING TAPER IN DERIVING THE "L" VALUES SHOWN IN THE ABOVE TABLES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

"L" = $\frac{W \times S^2}{60}$ WHERE POSTED SPEED PRIOR TO THE WORK AREA IS 40 MPH OR LESS

"L" = S x W WHERE POSTED SPEED PRIOR TO THE WORK AREA IS 45 MPH OR GREATER

- L = MINIMUM LENGTH OF MERGING TAPER
- S = POSTED SPEED LIMIT IN MPH PRIOR TO WORK AREA
- W = WIDTH OF OFFSET

TYPES OF TAPERS

UPSTREAM TAPERS

- MERGING TAPER
- SHIFTING TAPER
- SHOULDER TAPER
- TWO-WAY TRAFFIC TAPER

DOWNSTREAM TAPERS (USE IS OPTIONAL)

TAPER LENGTH

- L - MINIMUM
- 1/2 L - MINIMUM
- 1/3 L - MINIMUM
- 100' - MAXIMUM
- 100' - MINIMUM (PER LANE)

 TRAFFIC AND SAFETY MAINTAINING TRAFFIC TYPICAL	TABLES FOR "L", "D" AND "B" VALUES		
	DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf	JUNE 2006	M0020a
CHECKED BY: BMM	PLAN DATE:	1 OF 2	
FILE: K:/DGN/TSR/STDS/ENGLISH/MNTTRF/M0020a.dgn		REV.	08/21/2006

DISTANCE BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES "D"
AND LENGTH OF LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE ON
"WHERE WORKERS PRESENT" SEQUENCES

"D" DISTANCES	POSTED SPEED LIMIT, MPH (PRIOR TO WORK AREA)									
	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70
D (FEET)	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700

GUIDELINES FOR LENGTH OF
LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE "B"

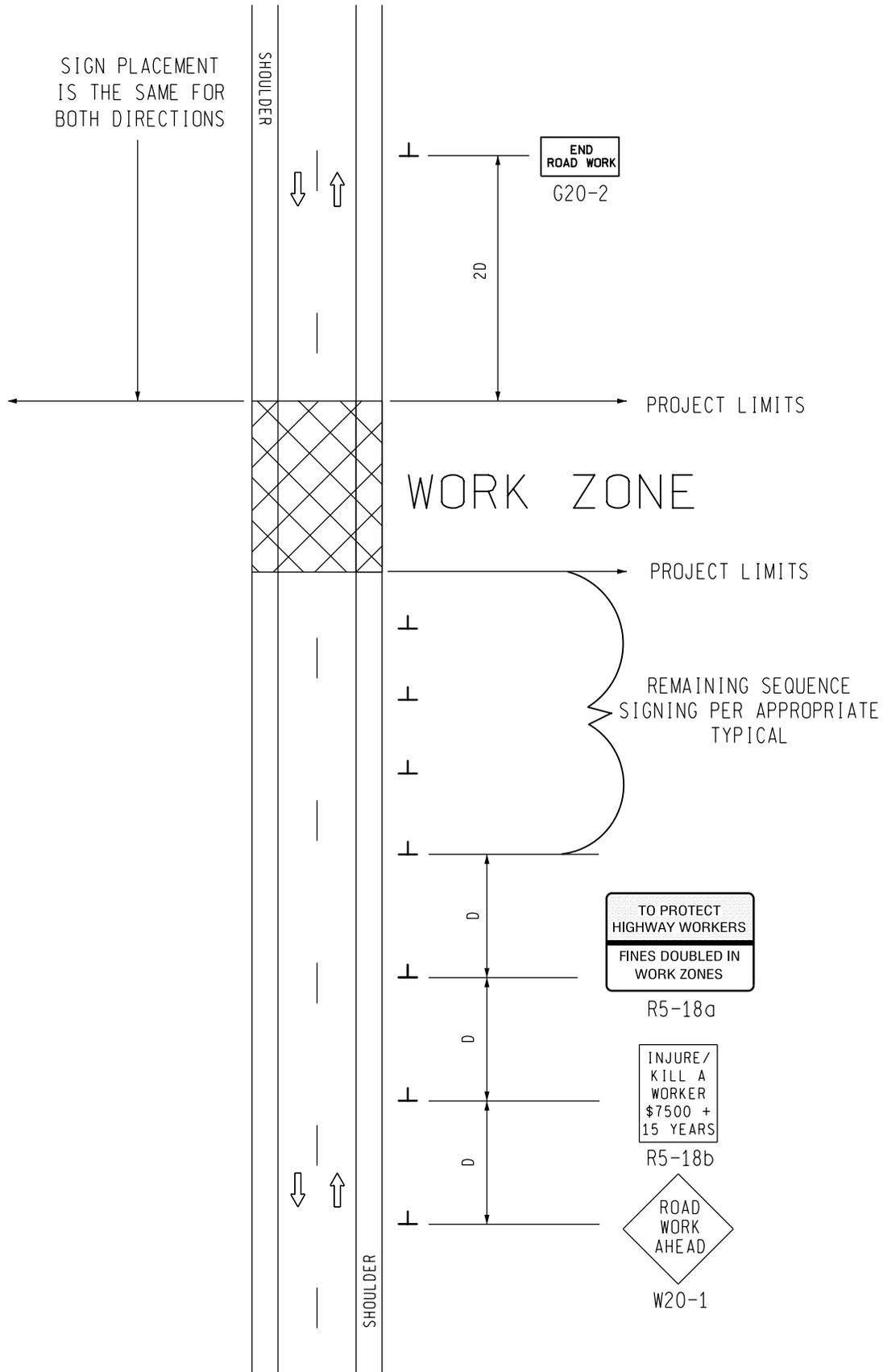
SPEED* MPH	LENGTH FEET
20	33
25	50
30	83
35	132
40	181
45	230
50	279
55	329
60	411
65	476
70	542

* POSTED SPEED, OFF PEAK 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED PRIOR TO WORK STARTING, OR THE ANTICIPATED OPERATING SPEED

1 BASED UPON AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS (AASHTO) BRAKING DISTANCE PORTION OF STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE FOR WET AND LEVEL PAVEMENTS (A POLICY ON GEOMETRIC DESIGN OF HIGHWAY AND STREETS), AASHTO. THIS AASHTO DOCUMENT ALSO RECOMMENDS ADJUSTMENTS FOR THE EFFECT OF GRADE ON STOPPING AND VARIATION FOR TRUCKS.

 TRAFFIC AND SAFETY MAINTAINING TRAFFIC TYPICAL	TABLES FOR "L", "D" AND "B" VALUES		
	DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf CHECKED BY: BMM	JUNE 2006 PLAN DATE:	M0020a
FILE: K:/DGN/TSR/STDS/ENGLISH/MNTTRF/M0020a.dgn REV. 08/21/2006			

SIGN PLACEMENT IS THE SAME FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS



SIGN = 68 f+2 - TYPE B
FOR ONE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
W20-1 QUANTITY INCLUDED
WITH APPROPRIATE TYPICAL
FOR SEQUENCE SIGNING

MDOT
Michigan Department of Transportation
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY
MAINTAINING TRAFFIC
TYPICAL

TYPICAL ADVANCE SIGNING TREATMENT FOR LONG, INTERMEDIATE AND SHORT TERM STATIONARY WORK ZONE OPERATIONS OF LESS THAN TWO MILES IN LENGTH WHERE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES MAY REMAIN AT END OF WORK DAY ON AN UNDIVIDED TWO-WAY ROADWAY

DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf
CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB

OCTOBER 2011
PLAN DATE:

M0040a

SHEET
1 OF 2

NOT TO SCALE

FILE: PW_BB/TS/Typicals/Signs/MT NON FWY/M0040a.dgn REV. 10/13/2011

NOTES

- 30. THE APPROPRIATE ADVANCE SIGNING SEQUENCE(S), (M0030a THROUGH M0080a) SHALL BE USED ON ALL PROJECTS.
- 32. THESE SIGNS SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE AT THEIR PRESCRIBED LOCATIONS FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT AND UNTIL ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL HAS BEEN REMOVED.
- 35. THESE SIGNS ARE INTENDED TO BE USED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE TEMPORARY SEQUENCE SIGNING AS IS SHOWN ON 1 OF 2. THESE SIGNS ARE NOT TO BE INTERMINGLED WITH ANY OTHER TEMPORARY SEQUENCE SIGNING EXCEPT AS SHOWN.

SIGN SIZES

G20-2	-	48" x 24"
R5-18a	-	96" x 60"
R5-18b	-	48" x 60"
W20-1	-	48" x 48"

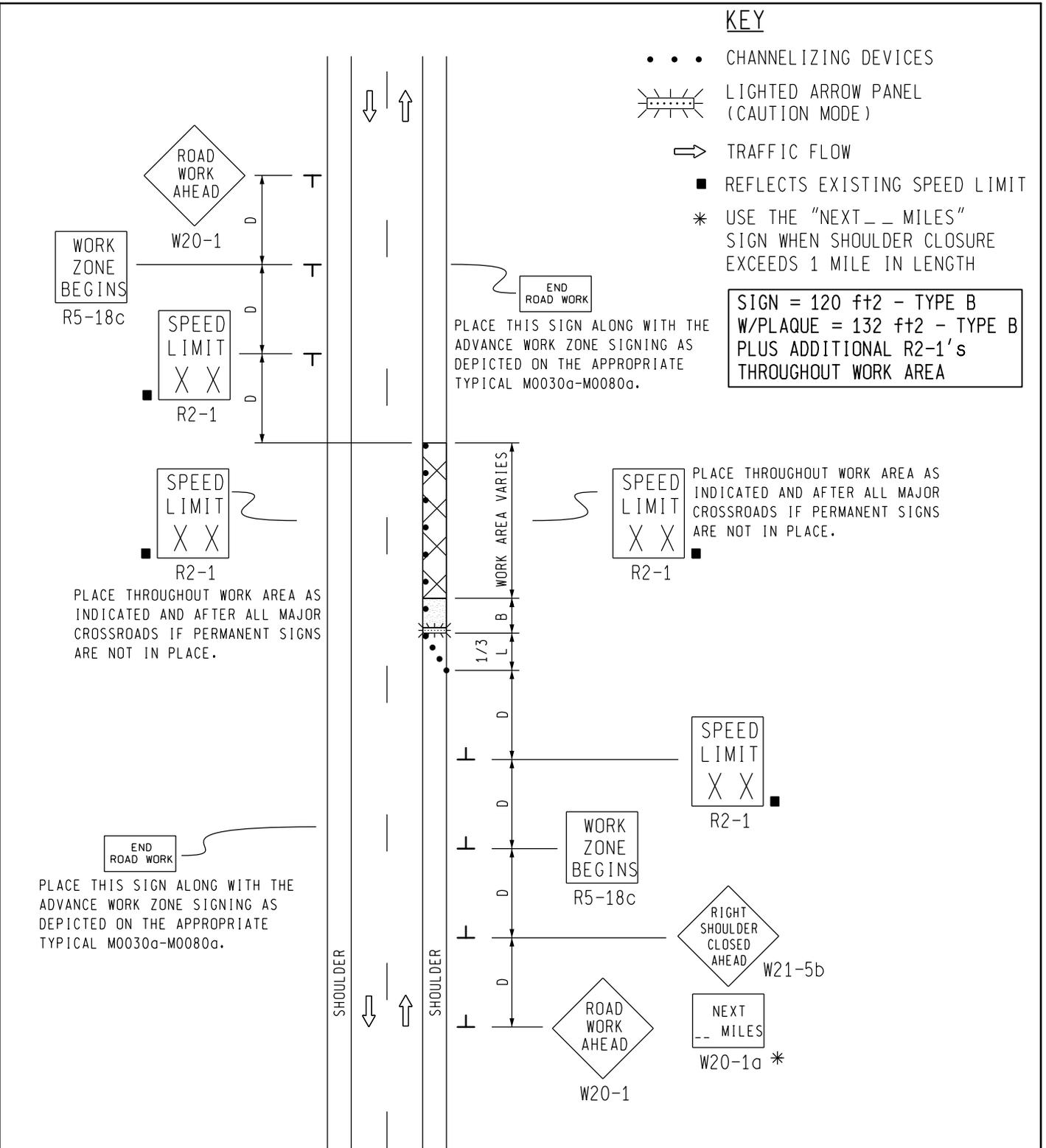
 TRAFFIC AND SAFETY MAINTAINING TRAFFIC TYPICAL	TYPICAL ADVANCE SIGNING TREATMENT FOR LONG, INTERMEDIATE AND SHORT TERM STATIONARY WORK ZONE OPERATIONS OF LESS THAN TWO MILES IN LENGTH WHERE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES MAY REMAIN AT END OF WORK DAY ON AN UNDIVIDED TWO-WAY ROADWAY	
	DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf	OCTOBER 2011
CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB	PLAN DATE:	2 OF 2
FILE: PW-PB/TS/Typicals/Signs/MT NON FWY/M0040a.dgn		REV. 10/13/2011

NOT TO SCALE

KEY

- • • CHANNELIZING DEVICES
-  LIGHTED ARROW PANEL (CAUTION MODE)
-  TRAFFIC FLOW
- REFLECTS EXISTING SPEED LIMIT
- * USE THE "NEXT -- MILES" SIGN WHEN SHOULDER CLOSURE EXCEEDS 1 MILE IN LENGTH

SIGN = 120 ft± - TYPE B
 W/PLAQUE = 132 ft± - TYPE B
 PLUS ADDITIONAL R2-1's
 THROUGHOUT WORK AREA



MDOT
 Michigan Department of Transportation
 TRAFFIC AND SAFETY
 MAINTAINING TRAFFIC
 TYPICAL

TYPICAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL
 FOR A SHOULDER CLOSURE ON A TWO
 LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY
 NO SPEED REDUCTION

DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf	OCTOBER 2011	M0110a	SHEET 1 OF 2
CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB	PLAN DATE:		
FILE: PW-RD/TS/Typicals/Signs/MT NON FWY/M0110a.dgn REV. 10/04/2011			

NOT TO SCALE

DS-71

NOTES

1. D = DISTANCE BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
 $1/3 L$ = MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER
 B = LENGTH OF LONGITUDINAL BUFFER
 SEE M0020a FOR "D," "L," AND "B" VALUES
2. ALL NON-APPLICABLE SIGNING WITHIN THE CIA SHALL BE MODIFIED TO FIT CONDITIONS, COVERED OR REMOVED.
3. DISTANCES BETWEEN SIGNS, THE VALUES FOR WHICH ARE SHOWN IN TABLE D, ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY NEED ADJUSTING AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 3A. THE "WORK ZONE BEGINS" (R5-18c) SIGN SHALL BE USED ONLY IN THE INITIAL SIGNING SEQUENCE IN THE WORK ZONE. SUBSEQUENT SEQUENCES IN THE SAME WORK ZONE SHALL OMIT THIS SIGN AND THE QUANTITIES SHALL BE ADJUSTED APPROPRIATELY.
- 4E. THE MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED DISTANCE(S) BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES SHOULD BE EQUAL IN FEET TO THE POSTED SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR ON TAPER(S) AND TWICE THE POSTED SPEED IN THE PARALLEL AREA(S).
5. FOR OVERNIGHT CLOSURES, TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE LIGHTED.
6. WHEN CALLED FOR IN THE FHWA ACCEPTANCE LETTER FOR THE SIGN SYSTEM SELECTED, THE TYPE A WARNING FLASHER, SHOWN ON THE WARNING SIGNS, SHALL BE POSITIONED ON THE SIDE OF THE SIGN NEAREST THE ROADWAY.
7. ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS, TYPE III BARRICADES, THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEMS AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS SHALL MEET NCHRP 350 CRASHWORTHLY REQUIREMENTS STIPULATED IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE MICHIGAN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, THE STANDARD PLANS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. ONLY DESIGNS AND MATERIALS APPROVED BY MDOT WILL BE ALLOWED.
8. WHEN BUFFER AREAS ARE ESTABLISHED, THERE SHALL BE NO EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS STORED OR WORK CONDUCTED IN THE BUFFER AREA.
- 29A. THE TYPE OF REFLECTIVE SHEETING USED FOR THE W20-1a PLAQUE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE TYPE USED FOR THE PARENT SIGN.

SIGN SIZES

DIAMOND WARNING	- 48" x 48"
W20-1a PLAQUE	- 48" x 36"
R2-1 REGULATORY	- 48" x 60"
R5-18c REGULATORY	- 48" x 48"

NOT TO SCALE

 TRAFFIC AND SAFETY MAINTAINING TRAFFIC TYPICAL	TYPICAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR A SHOULDER CLOSURE ON A TWO LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY NO SPEED REDUCTION	
	DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB	OCTOBER 2011 PLAN DATE:
FILE: PW-RD/TS/Typicals/Signs/MT NON FWY/M0110a.dgn REV. 10/04/2011		

PLACE THROUGHOUT WORK AREA AS INDICATED AND AFTER ALL MAJOR CROSSROADS IF PERMANENT SIGNS ARE NOT IN PLACE.

PLACE THIS SIGN ALONG WITH THE ADVANCE WORK ZONE SIGNING AS DEPICTED ON THE APPROPRIATE TYPICAL M0030a-M0080a.

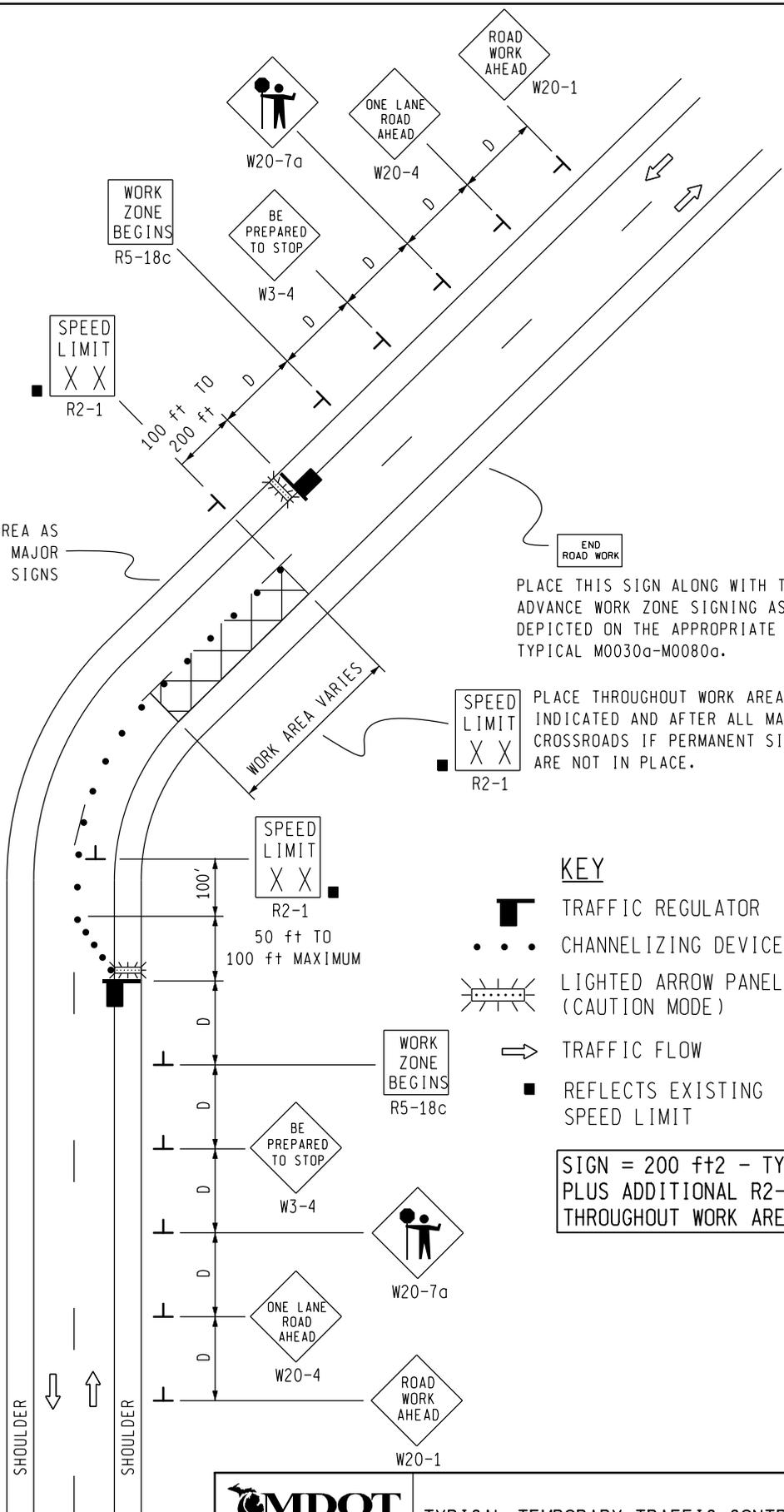
PLACE THROUGHOUT WORK AREA AS INDICATED AND AFTER ALL MAJOR CROSSROADS IF PERMANENT SIGNS ARE NOT IN PLACE.

PLACE THIS SIGN ALONG WITH THE ADVANCE WORK ZONE SIGNING AS DEPICTED ON THE APPROPRIATE TYPICAL M0030a-M0080a.

KEY

-  TRAFFIC REGULATOR
-  CHANNELIZING DEVICES
-  LIGHTED ARROW PANEL (CAUTION MODE)
-  TRAFFIC FLOW
-  REFLECTS EXISTING SPEED LIMIT

SIGN = 200 ft± - TYPE B PLUS ADDITIONAL R2-1's THROUGHOUT WORK AREA



 Michigan Department of Transportation TRAFFIC AND SAFETY MAINTAINING TRAFFIC TYPICAL		TYPICAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR A TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY WHERE ONE LANE IS CLOSED UTILIZING TRAFFIC REGULATORS, NO SPEED REDUCTION	
DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB	OCTOBER 2011 PLAN DATE:	M0140a	SHEET 1 OF 2
FILE: PW-RD/TS/Typicals/Signs/MT NON FWY/M0140a.dgn REV. 10/04/2011			

NOT TO SCALE

DS-73

NOTES

- 1H. D = DISTANCE BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND LENGTH OF LONGITUDINAL BUFFERS
SEE **M0020a** FOR "D" VALUES.
2. ALL NON-APPLICABLE SIGNING WITHIN THE CIA SHALL BE MODIFIED TO FIT CONDITIONS, COVERED OR REMOVED.
3. DISTANCES BETWEEN SIGNS, THE VALUES FOR WHICH ARE SHOWN IN TABLE D, ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY NEED ADJUSTING AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 3A. THE "WORK ZONE BEGINS" (R5-18c) SIGN SHALL BE USED ONLY IN THE INITIAL SIGNING SEQUENCE IN THE WORK ZONE. SUBSEQUENT SEQUENCES IN THE SAME WORK ZONE SHALL OMIT THIS SIGN AND THE QUANTITIES SHALL BE ADJUSTED APPROPRIATELY.
- 4A. THE MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED DISTANCE(S) BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN THE TAPER AREA(S) SHOULD BE 15 FEET AND SHOULD BE EQUAL IN FEET TO TWICE THE POSTED SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR IN THE PARALLEL AREA(S).
5. FOR OVERNIGHT CLOSURES, TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE LIGHTED.
6. WHEN CALLED FOR IN THE FHWA ACCEPTANCE LETTER FOR THE SIGN SYSTEM SELECTED, THE TYPE A WARNING FLASHER, SHOWN ON THE WARNING SIGNS, SHALL BE POSITIONED ON THE SIDE OF THE SIGN NEAREST THE ROADWAY.
7. ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS, TYPE III BARRICADES, THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEMS AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS SHALL MEET NCHRP 350 CRASHWORTHLY REQUIREMENTS STIPULATED IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE MICHIGAN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, THE STANDARD PLANS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. ONLY DESIGNS AND MATERIALS APPROVED BY MDOT WILL BE ALLOWED.
9. ALL TRAFFIC REGULATORS SHALL BE PROPERLY TRAINED AND SUPERVISED.
- 9A. IN ANY OPERATION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE TRAFFIC REGULATOR, ONE PERSON SHOULD BE DESIGNATED AS HEAD TRAFFIC REGULATOR.
10. ALL TRAFFIC REGULATORS' CONDUCT, THEIR EQUIPMENT, AND TRAFFIC REGULATING PROCEDURES SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE MICHIGAN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MMUTCD) AND THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE MDOT HANDBOOK ENTITLED "TRAFFIC REGULATORS INSTRUCTION MANUAL."
11. WHEN TRAFFIC REGULATING IS ALLOWED DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, APPROPRIATE LIGHTING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO SUFFICIENTLY ILLUMINATE THE TRAFFIC REGULATOR'S STATIONS.
- 12E. THE MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN THE TRAFFIC REGULATORS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 2 MILES IN LENGTH UNLESS RESTRICTED FURTHER IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR MAINTAINING TRAFFIC. ALL SEQUENCES OF MORE THAN 2 MILES IN LENGTH WILL REQUIRE WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING.
13. WHEN INTERSECTING ROADS OR SIGNIFICANT TRAFFIC GENERATORS (SHOPPING CENTERS, MOBILE HOME PARKS, ETC.) OCCUR WITHIN THE ONE-LANE TWO-WAY OPERATION, INTERMEDIATE TRAFFIC REGULATORS AND APPROPRIATE SIGNING SHALL BE PLACED AT THESE LOCATIONS.
14. ADDITIONAL SIGNING AND/OR ELONGATED SIGNING SEQUENCES SHOULD BE USED WHEN TRAFFIC VOLUMES ARE SIGNIFICANT ENOUGH TO CREATE BACKUPS BEYOND THE W3-4 SIGNS.
15. THE HAND HELD (PADDLE) SIGNS REQUIRED BY THE MMUTCD TO CONTROL TRAFFIC WILL BE PAID FOR AS PART OF FLAG CONTROL.
- 28E. THE TRAFFIC REGULATORS SHOULD BE POSITIONED AT OR NEAR THE SIDE OF THE ROAD SO THAT THEY ARE SEEN CLEARLY AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 500 FEET. THIS MAY REQUIRE EXTENDING THE BEGINNING OF THE LANE CLOSURE TO OVERCOME VIEWING PROBLEMS CAUSED BY HILLS AND CURVES.

SIGN SIZES

DIAMOND WARNING - 48" x 48"
 R2-1 REGULATORY - 48" x 60"
 R5-18c REGULATORY - 48" x 48"

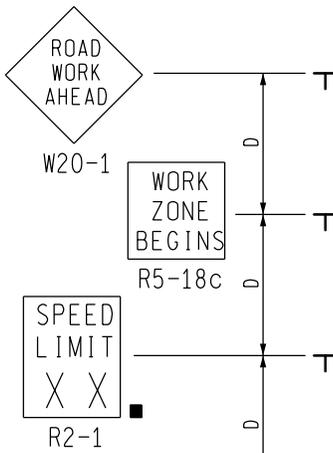
NOT TO SCALE

 TRAFFIC AND SAFETY MAINTAINING TRAFFIC TYPICAL	TYPICAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR A TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY WHERE ONE LANE IS CLOSED UTILIZING TRAFFIC REGULATORS, NO SPEED REDUCTION		
DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf	OCTOBER 2011	M0140a	
CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB	PLAN DATE:		
FILE: PW-PD/TS/Typicals/Signs/MT NON FWY/M0140a.dgn REV. 10/04/2011			

KEY

- • • CHANNELIZING DEVICES
- ⚡ LIGHTED ARROW PANEL
- ➡ TRAFFIC FLOW
- REFLECTS EXISTING SPEED LIMIT

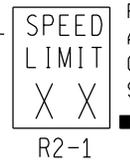
SIGN = 136 ft±2 - TYPE B PLUS ADDITIONAL R2-1's THROUGHOUT WORK AREA



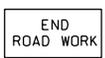
END ROAD WORK
PLACE THIS SIGN ALONG WITH THE ADVANCE WORK ZONE SIGNING AS DEPICTED ON THE APPROPRIATE TYPICAL M0030a-M0080a.



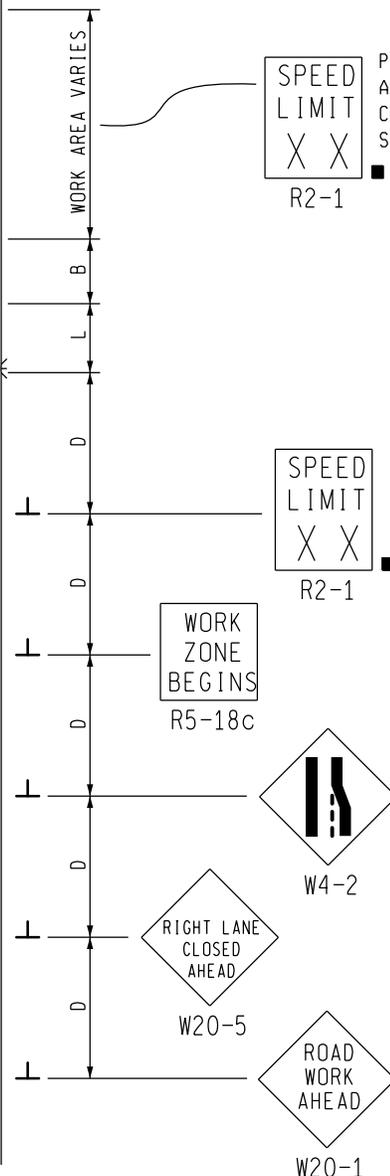
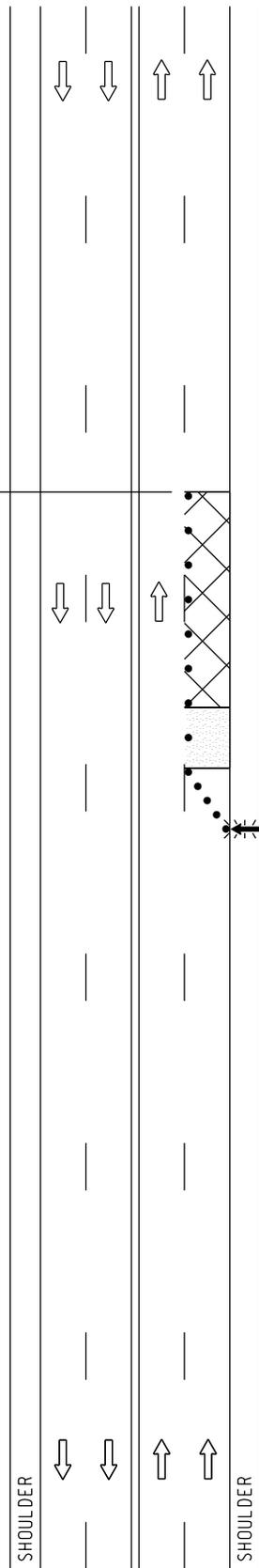
PLACE THROUGHOUT WORK AREA AS INDICATED AND AFTER ALL MAJOR CROSSROADS IF PERMANENT SIGNS ARE NOT IN PLACE.



PLACE THROUGHOUT WORK AREA AS INDICATED AND AFTER ALL CROSSROADS IF PERMANENT SIGNS ARE NOT IN PLACE.



PLACE THIS SIGN ALONG WITH THE ADVANCE WORK ZONE SIGNING AS DEPICTED ON THE APPROPRIATE TYPICAL M0030a-M0080a.



MDOT
Michigan Department of Transportation
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY
MAINTAINING TRAFFIC
TYPICAL

TYPICAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL
FOR A ONE-LANE CLOSURE ON AN
UNDIVIDED MULTI-LANE ROADWAY,
NO SPEED REDUCTION

DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf
CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB

OCTOBER 2011
PLAN DATE:

M0240a

SHEET
1 OF 2

NOT TO SCALE

NOTES

- 1B. D = DISTANCE BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
L = MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER
B = LENGTH OF LONGITUDINAL BUFFER
SEE M0020a FOR "D," "L," AND "B" VALUES
2. ALL NON-APPLICABLE SIGNING WITHIN THE CIA SHALL BE MODIFIED TO FIT CONDITIONS, COVERED OR REMOVED.
3. DISTANCES BETWEEN SIGNS, THE VALUES FOR WHICH ARE SHOWN IN TABLE D, ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY NEED ADJUSTING AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 3A. THE "WORK ZONE BEGINS" (R5-18c) SIGN SHALL BE USED ONLY IN THE INITIAL SIGNING SEQUENCE IN THE WORK ZONE. SUBSEQUENT SEQUENCES IN THE SAME WORK ZONE SHALL OMIT THIS SIGN AND THE QUANTITIES SHALL BE ADJUSTED APPROPRIATELY.
- 4E. THE MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED DISTANCE(S) BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES SHOULD BE EQUAL IN FEET TO THE POSTED SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR ON TAPER(S) AND TWICE THE POSTED SPEED IN THE PARALLEL AREA(S).
5. FOR OVERNIGHT CLOSURES, TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE LIGHTED.
6. WHEN CALLED FOR IN THE FHWA ACCEPTANCE LETTER FOR THE SIGN SYSTEM SELECTED, THE TYPE A WARNING FLASHER, SHOWN ON THE WARNING SIGNS, SHALL BE POSITIONED ON THE SIDE OF THE SIGN NEAREST THE ROADWAY.
7. ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS, TYPE III BARRICADES, THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEMS AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS SHALL MEET NCHRP 350 CRASHWORTHLY REQUIREMENTS STIPULATED IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE MICHIGAN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, THE STANDARD PLANS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. ONLY DESIGNS AND MATERIALS APPROVED BY MDOT WILL BE ALLOWED.
8. WHEN BUFFER AREAS ARE ESTABLISHED, THERE SHALL BE NO EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS STORED OR WORK CONDUCTED IN THE BUFFER AREA.
21. ALL EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS WHICH ARE IN CONFLICT WITH EITHER PROPOSED CHANGES IN TRAFFIC PATTERNS OR PROPOSED TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MARKINGS, SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE ANY CHANGE IS MADE IN THE TRAFFIC PATTERN. EXCEPTION WILL BE MADE FOR DAYTIME-ONLY TRAFFIC PATTERNS THAT ARE ADEQUATELY DELINEATED BY OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
26. THE LIGHTED ARROW PANEL SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TAPER AS SHOWN. WHEN PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS RESTRICT ITS PLACEMENT AS INDICATED, THEN IT SHALL BE PLACED AS CLOSE TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TAPER AS POSSIBLE.

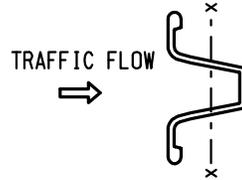
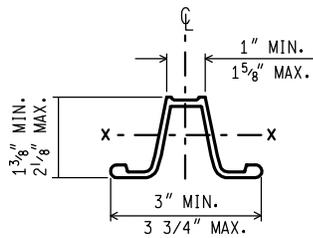
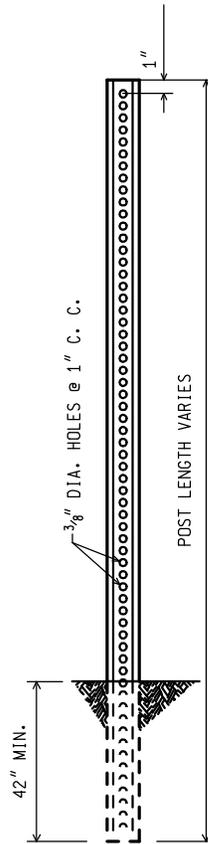
SIGN SIZES

DIAMOND WARNING - 48" x 48"
R2-1 REGULATORY - 48" x 60"
R5-18c REGULATORY - 48" x 48"

NOT TO SCALE

 TRAFFIC AND SAFETY MAINTAINING TRAFFIC TYPICAL		TYPICAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR A ONE-LANE CLOSURE ON AN UNDIVIDED MULTI-LANE ROADWAY, NO SPEED REDUCTION	
DRAWN BY: CON:AE:djf	OCTOBER 2011	M0240a	SHEET
CHECKED BY: BMM:CRB	PLAN DATE:		2 OF 2
FILES: PW-RD-TS/Typicals/Signs/MT NON FWY/M0240a.dgn REV. 10/11/2011			

ADD 3-52



WEIGHT = 3 lbs/ft
 SECT. MOD. X.-X. = 0.31 CUBIC INCHES MIN.

3 lb. U - CHANNEL STEEL POST (NO SPLICE)

MOUNT SIGN ON OPEN FACE OF
 U - CHANNEL STEEL POST

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN

PENDING

 FHWA APPROVAL DATE

8/2006

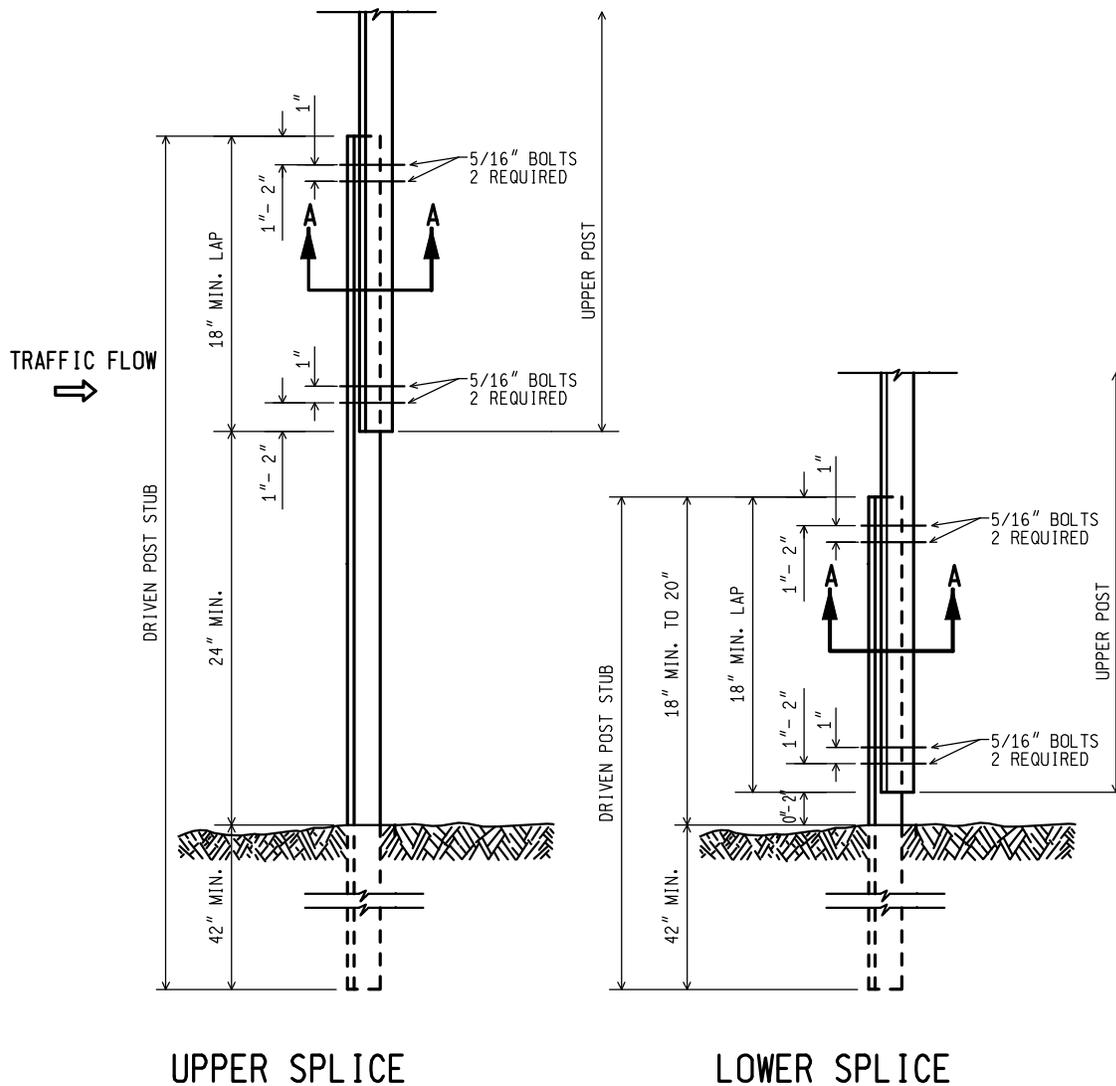
 PLAN DATE

WZD-100-A

SHEET
 4 of 11

File:PW/Doc/RD/T&S/Typ/Dev/Sign MainTraf D/WZD-100-A Rev. 8/21/06 ECH

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



**3 lb. U - CHANNEL STEEL POST
(WITH SPLICE)**

MOUNT SIGN ON OPEN FACE OF
UPPER U - CHANNEL STEEL POST

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN

PENDING
FHWA APPROVAL DATE

8/2006

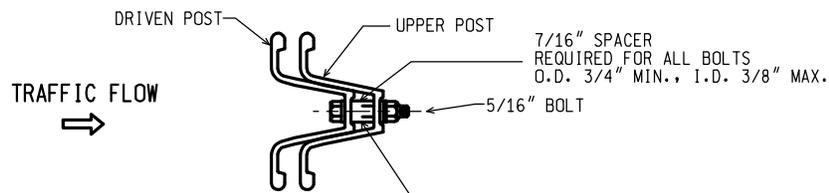
WZD-100-A

SHEET
5 of 11

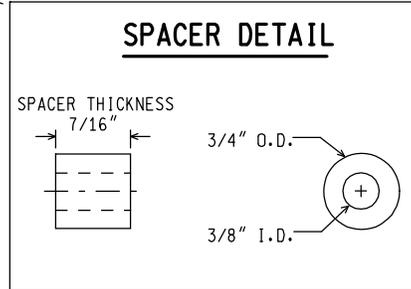
File:PW/Doc/RD/T&S/Typ/Dev/Sign MainTraff D/WZD-100-A Rev. 8/21/06 ECH

PLAN DATE

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



SECTION A-A



NOTES:

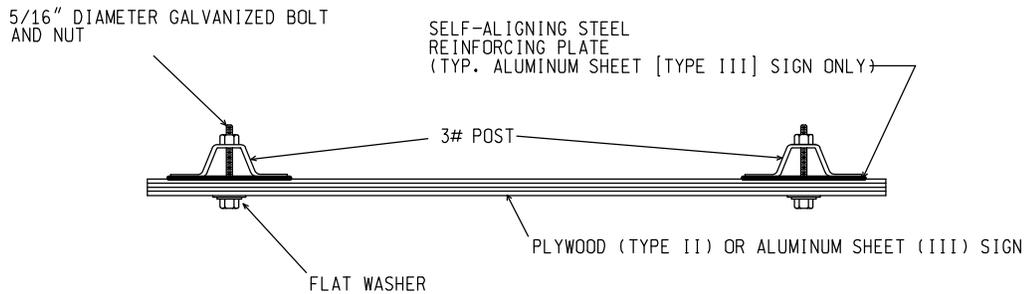
1. THE SPACER THICKNESS SHALL BE 1/16" LESS THAN THE GAP BETWEEN THE POST WHEN POSITIONED IN THE UNBOLTED CONFIGURATION.
2. THE EXTERIOR BOLT (CLOSEST TO LAP), SPACER, WASHER, AND NUT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A PREPUNCHED HOLE 1" TO 2" FROM THE END OF THE LAP.
3. THE INTERIOR BOLT (FARTHEST FROM LAP), SPACER, WASHER, AND NUT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE NEXT PREPUNCHED HOLE.
4. THE DRIVEN POST SHALL ALWAYS BE MOUNTED IN FRONT OF THE UPPER POST WITH RESPECT TO THE ADJACENT ONCOMING TRAFFIC, REGARDLESS OF THE DIRECTION THE SIGN IS FACING.
5. THE SPLICE LAP SHALL BE FASTENED BY FOUR-5/16" DIA. GALVANIZED A449 BOLTS (SAE J429 GRADE 5) OR GALVANIZED A325 BOLTS.

3 1b. U - CHANNEL STEEL POST
(WITH SPLICE)

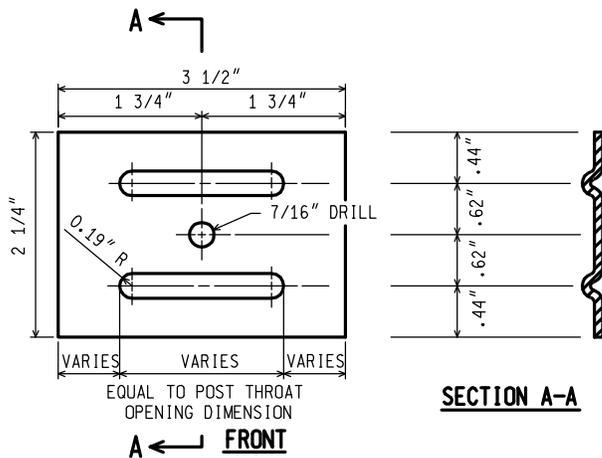
NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN	PENDING	8/2006	WZD-100-A	SHEET 6 of 11
	FHWA APPROVAL DATE			
File:PW/Doc/RD/T&S/Typ/Dev/Sign MainTraf D/WZD-100-A Rev. 8/21/06 ECH				

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



SIGN TO 3 lb. POST CONNECTION



NOTES: (FOR STEEL SIGN REINF' PLATE)

1. MATERIAL: 12 GAUGE CARBON STEEL.
2. TOLERANCE ON ALL DIMENSIONS $\pm 0.0625"$
3. FINISH-AFTER STAMPING AND PUNCHING, GALVANIZE ACCORDING TO CURRENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ZINC (HOT GALVANIZE) COATINGS ON PRODUCTS FABRICATED FROM PLATES OR STRIPS

STEEL SIGN REINFORCING PLATE
REQUIRED FOR TYPE III SIGNS ONLY

3 lb. U - CHANNEL STEEL POST SIGN CONNECTION

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN

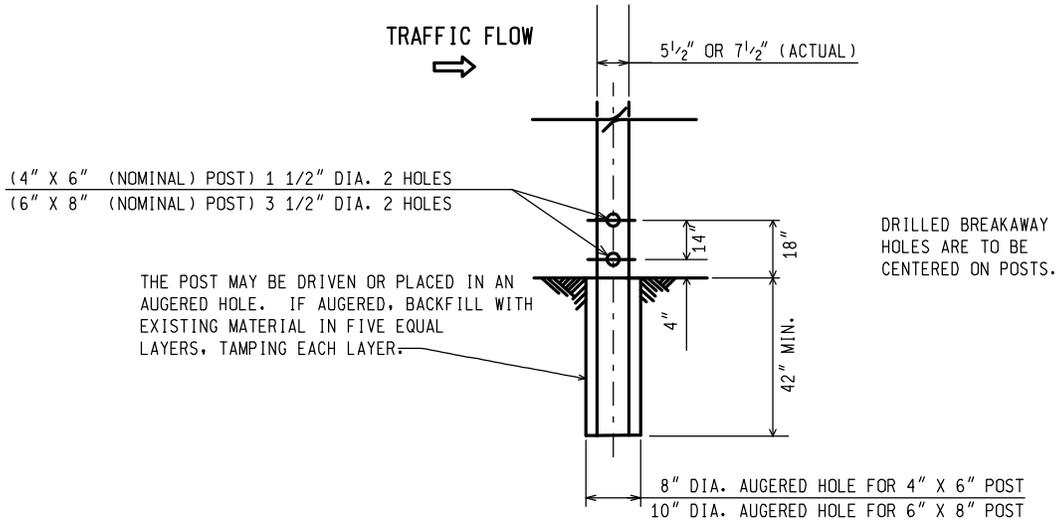
PENDING
FHWA APPROVAL DATE

8/2006
PLAN DATE

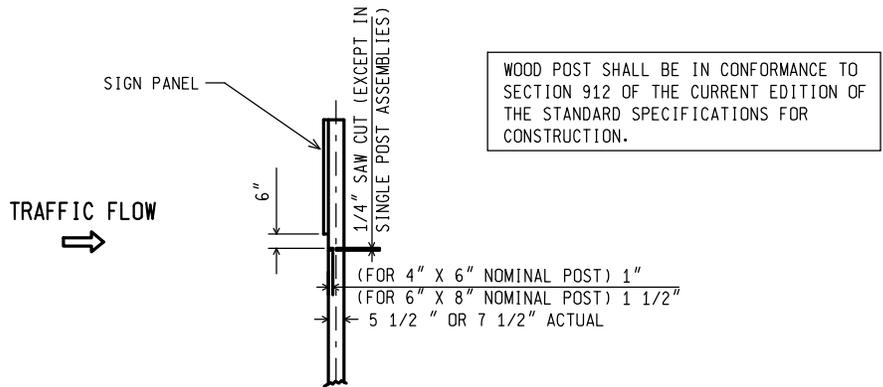
WZD-100-A

SHEET
7 of 11

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



**WOOD POST BREAKAWAY HOLES/
 DIRECT EMBEDMENT DETAILS**



**SAW CUT DETAIL
 (MULTIPLE POST INSTALLATIONS)**

WOOD POST DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN

PENDING
 FHWA APPROVAL DATE

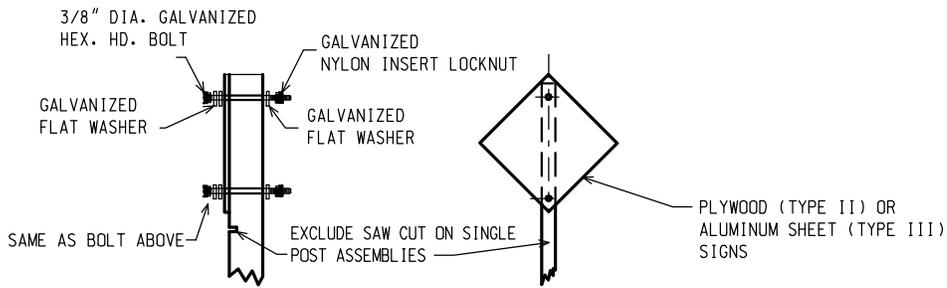
8/2006
 PLAN DATE

WZD-100-A

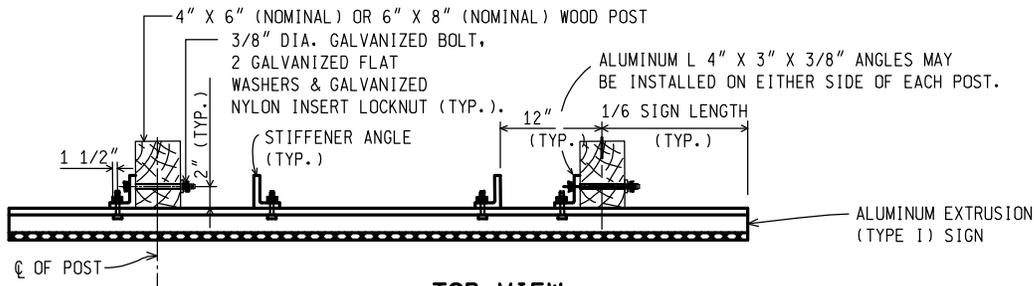
SHEET
 8 of 11

File:PW/Doc/RD/T&S/Typ/Dev/Sign MainTraf D/WZD-100-A Rev. 8/21/06 ECH

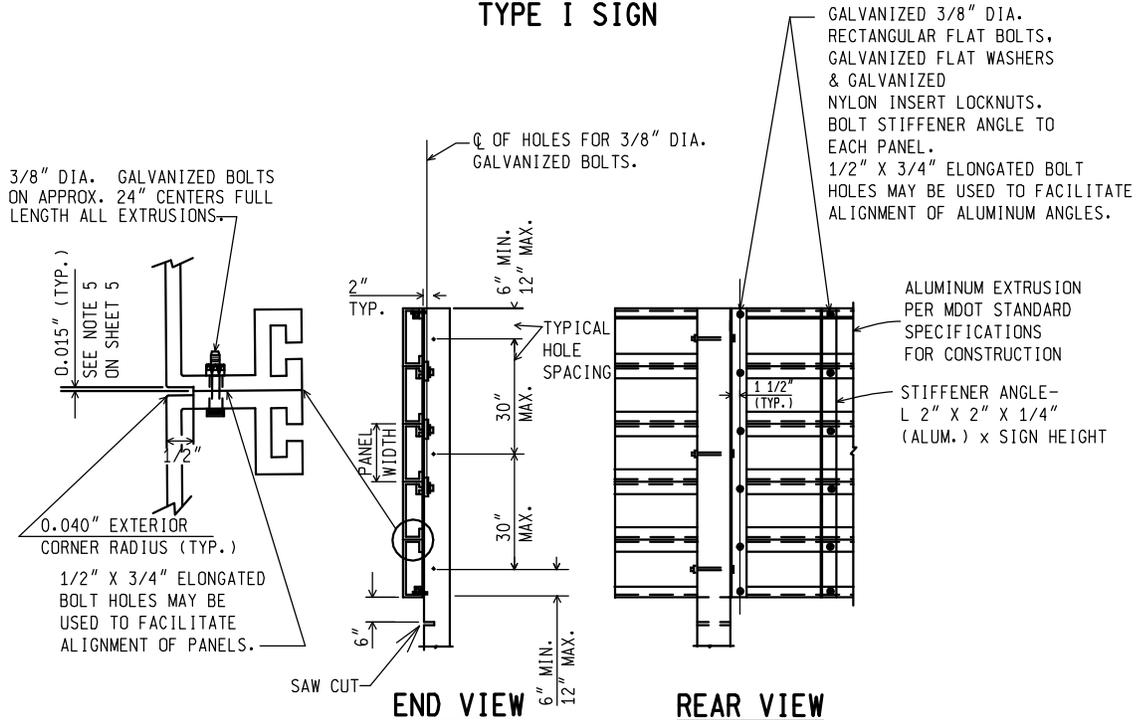
NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



TYPE II AND TYPE III SIGNS



**TOP VIEW
TYPE I SIGN**



TYPE I SIGN - ERECTION DETAILS

WOOD POST CONNECTIONS

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN

PENDING
FHWA APPROVAL DATE

8/2006

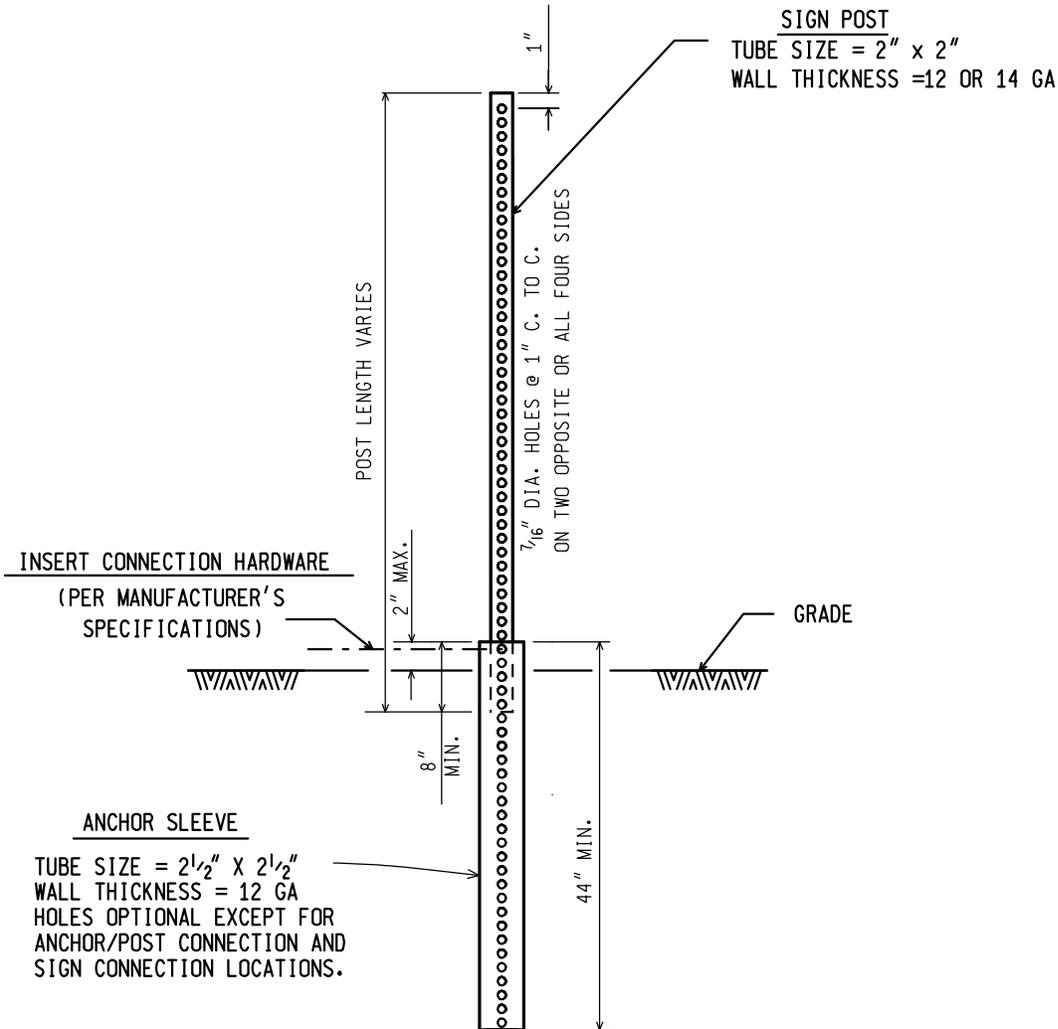
WZD-100-A

SHEET
9 of 11

File:PW/Doc/RD/T&S/Typ/Dev/Sign MainTraf D/WZD-100-A Rev. 8/21/06 ECH

PLAN DATE

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



SQUARE TUBULAR STEEL POST

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN

PENDING
 FHWA APPROVAL DATE

8/2006
 PLAN DATE

WZD-100-A

SHEET
 10 of 11

File:PW/Doc/RD/T&S/Typ/Dev/Sign MainTraf D/WZD-100-A Rev. 8/21/06 ECH

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

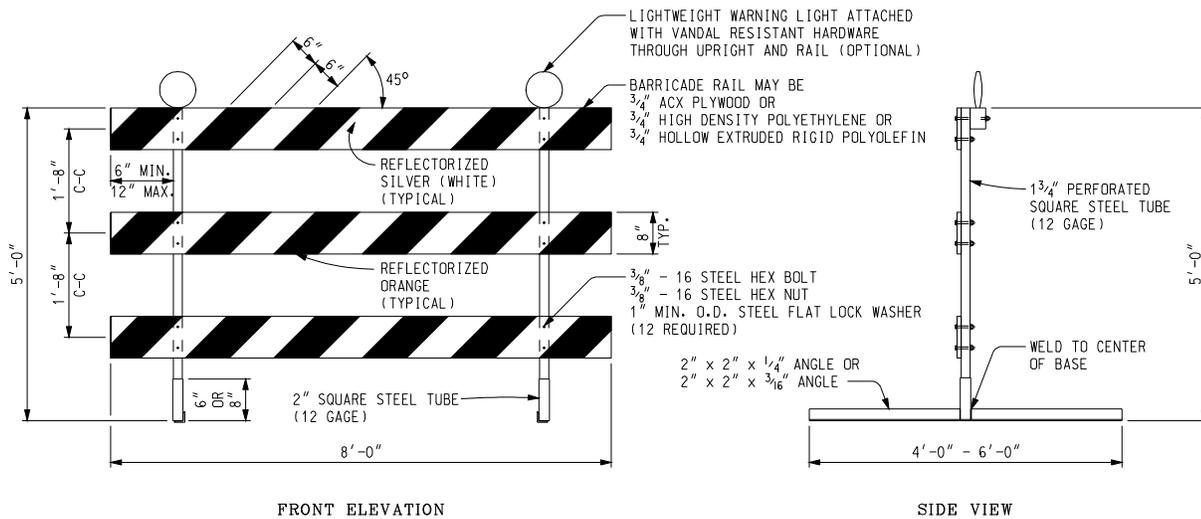
GENERAL NOTES:

1. A MAXIMUM OF TWO POSTS WITHIN A 7 FOOT PATH IS PERMITTED.
2. ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL COMPLY WITH NCHRP 350.
3. ALL POSTS SHALL BE EMBEDDED A MINIMUM OF 42".
4. BRACING OF POST IS NOT PERMITTED.
5. SIGN SHALL BE LEVEL, AND UPRIGHT FOR THE DURATION OF INSTALLATION.
6. ERECT POSTS SO THE SIGN FACE AND SUPPORTS DO NOT VARY FROM PLUMB BY MORE THAN 3/16" IN 3'. PROVIDE A CENTER-TO-CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN POSTS WITHIN 2 PERCENT OF PLAN DISTANCE.
7. NO MORE THAN ONE SPLICE PER POST, AS SHOWN, WILL BE PERMITTED.
8. POST TYPES SHALL NOT BE MIXED WITHIN A SIGN SUPPORT INSTALLATION.
9. NO VERTICAL JOINTS ARE PERMITTED IN SIGN. NO HORIZONTAL JOINTS THROUGH SIGN LEGEND OR SYMBOLS ARE PERMITTED IN SIGN
10. REMOVE SIGN POSTS AND/OR POST STUBS IN THEIR ENTIRETY WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED.
11. ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TEMPORARY SUPPORTS REQUIRED TO INSTALL, MAINTAIN, RELOCATE, COVER, AND/OR REMOVE THE TEMPORARY SIGN, INCLUDING SUPPORTS, ARE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE TEMPORARY SIGN.
12. SAW CUTS IN WOOD POSTS ARE TO BE PARALLEL TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN.
13. POSTS SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 4" ABOVE TOP OF SIGN.

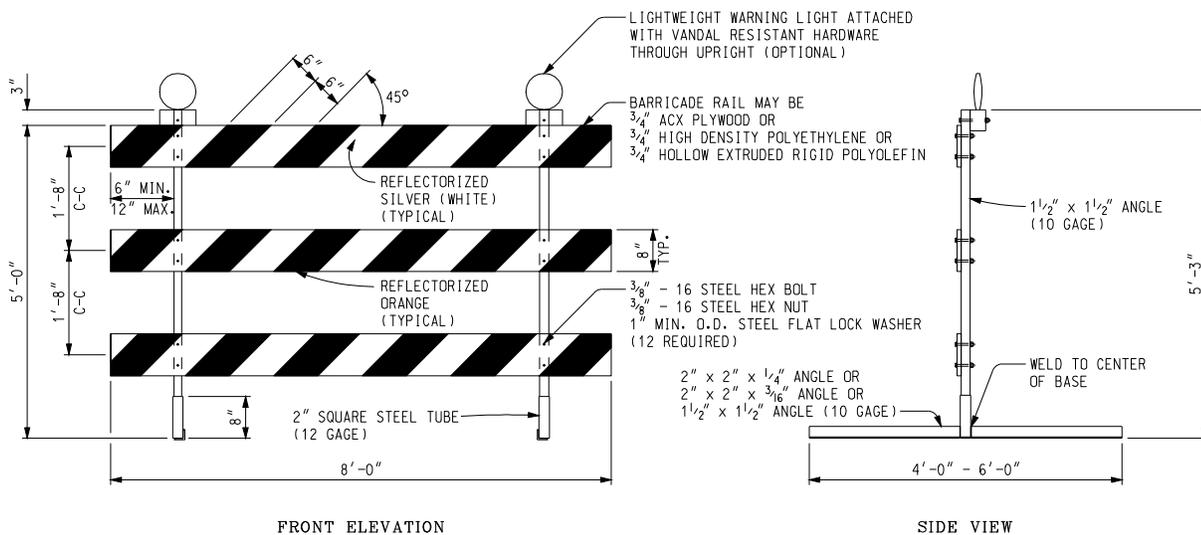
NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN	PENDING FHWA APPROVAL DATE	8/2006 PLAN DATE	WZD-100-A	SHEET 11 of 11
File:PW/Doc/RD/T&S/Typ/Dev/Sign MainTraf D/WZD-100-A Rev. 8/21/06 ECH				

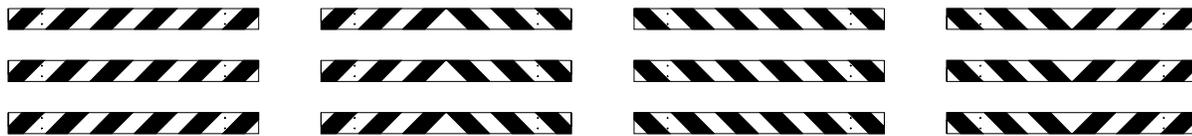
NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBE OPTION



ANGLE IRON OPTION



LEFT DIRECTIONAL

BI-DIRECTIONAL

RIGHT DIRECTIONAL

CLOSURES

BARRICADE RAIL SHEETING OPTIONS
TYPE III BARRICADES

Other Type III Barricades meeting current NCHRP crash worthy criteria can be found on the FHWA Safety website at http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/roadway_dept/road_hardware/wzd.htm

NOT TO SCALE

File: T&S/Typ/Signs/WorkZones/wzd 125 d

Rev. 09/22/09 PJ



PREPARED BY
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY

ENGINEER OF DELIVERY

ENGINEER OF DEVELOPMENT

(SPECIAL DETAIL)

FHWA APPROVAL DATE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN FOR

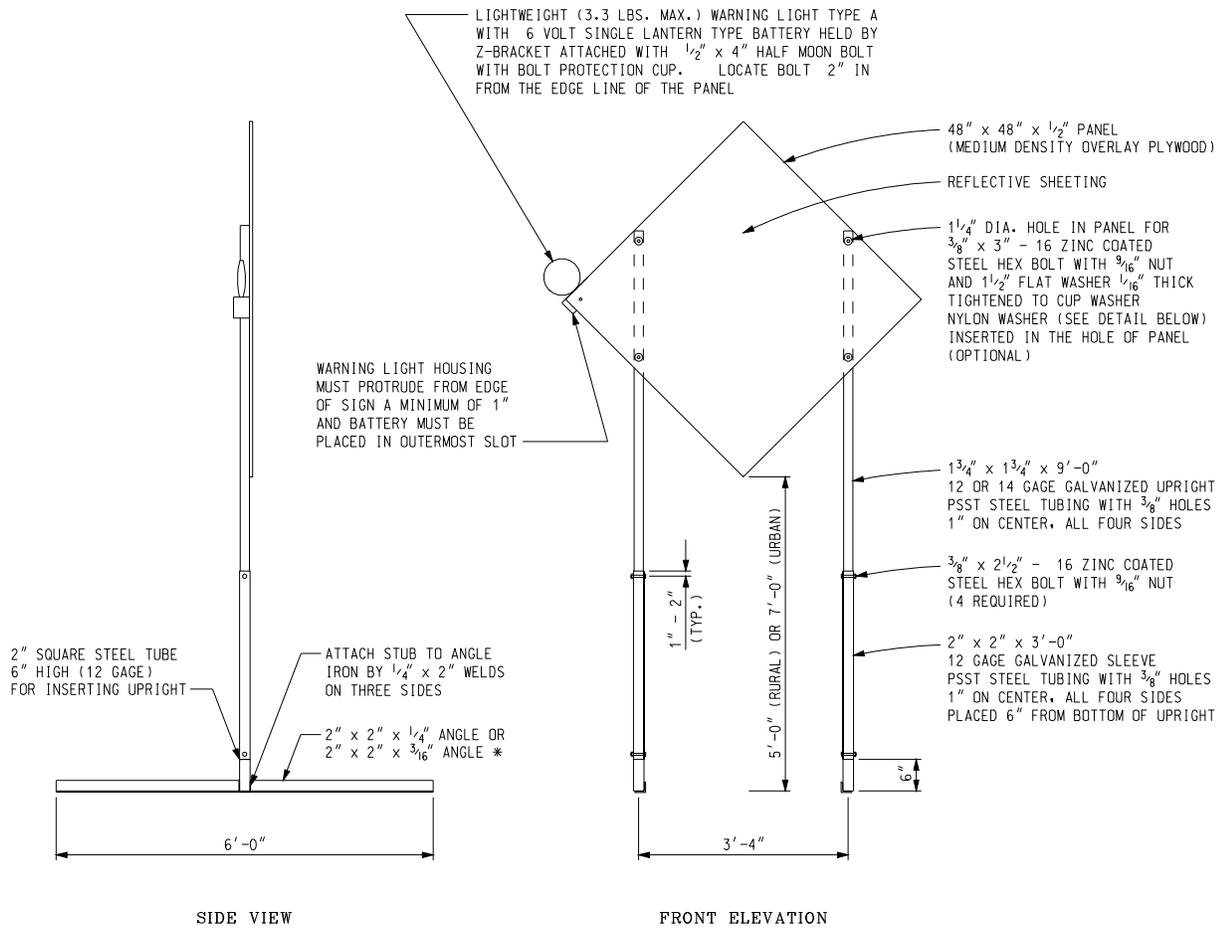
Temporary
Traffic Control Devices

9/22/09
PLAN DATE

WZD-125-E

SHEET
1 of 3

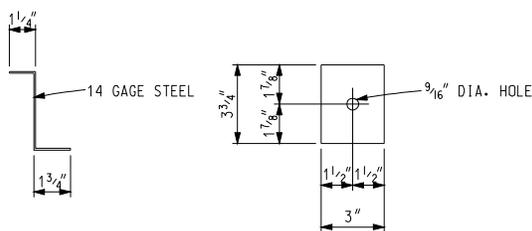
NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.



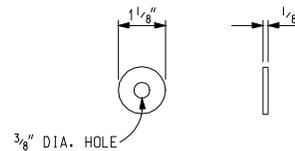
TEMPORARY SIGN SUPPORT

(WARNING LIGHT PLACED ON SIDE CLOSEST TO TRAFFIC)

- * SIGN STAND IS BALLASTED WITH FOUR OR MORE 35 LB SANDBAGS. A MINIMUM OF ONE ON EACH END.
- UPRIGHTS SHALL NOT EXTEND ABOVE THE SIGN PANEL.



Z-BRACKET DETAIL



OPTIONAL NYLON WASHER

Other temporary sign supports meeting current NCHRP crash worthy criteria can be found on the FHWA Safety website at http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/roadway_dept/road_hardware/wzd.htm

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN

(SPECIAL DETAIL)
FHWA APPROVAL DATE

9/22/09
PLAN DATE

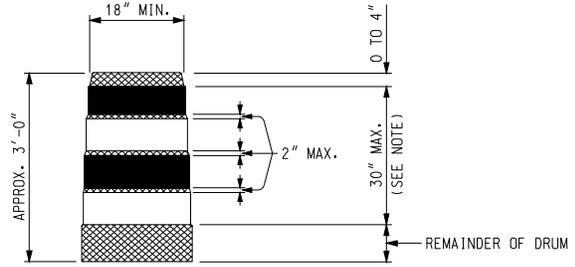
WZD-125-E

SHEET
2 of 3

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

- PLASTIC DRUM
- ▲▲▲ PROPOSED TYPE III BARRICADE
- △△△ EXISTING TYPE III BARRICADE

SYMBOLS TO BE USED ON PLANS



- REFLECTORIZED ORANGE
- REFLECTORIZED WHITE
- ▨ NON REFLECTORIZED ORANGE

NOTE:
 DRUMS SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 4 HORIZONTAL REFLECTORIZED STRIPES (2 ORANGE AND 2 WHITE) OF 6" UNIFORM WIDTH, ALTERNATING IN COLOR WITH THE TOPMOST REFLECTORIZED STRIPE BEING ORANGE. NON REFLECTORIZED SPACES BETWEEN THE HORIZONTAL REFLECTORIZED ORANGE AND WHITE STRIPES SHALL BE ORANGE IN COLOR AND EQUAL IN WIDTH.

PLASTIC DRUM

NOTES:

2" PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBES MAY BE USED TO FABRICATE THE HORIZONTAL BASE OF THE TYPE III BARRICADE.

WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS IN THE CONTRACT WHEN THEY ARE USED ON TYPE III BARRICADES.

SEE ROAD STANDARD PLANS R-113-SERIES FOR TEMPORARY CROSSTRAVERS FOR DIVIDED ROADWAY, AND R-126-SERIES FOR TYPICAL LOCATION AND SPACING OF PLASTIC DRUMS FOR PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER.

SIGNS, BARRICADES, AND PLASTIC DRUMS SHALL BE FACED WITH PRESSURE-SENSITIVE REFLECTIVE SHEETING ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION.

SANDBAGS SHALL BE USED WHEN SUPPLEMENTAL WEIGHTS ARE REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE STABILITY OF THE BARRICADE. THE SANDBAGS SHALL BE PLACED SO THEY WILL NOT COVER OR OBSTRUCT ANY REFLECTIVE PORTION OF THE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE.

NOT TO SCALE

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS DELIVERY STANDARD PLAN	(SPECIAL DETAIL) FHWA APPROVAL DATE	9/22/09	WZD-125-E	SHEET 3 of 3
File: T&S/Typ/Signs/WorkZones/wzd 125 d	Rev. 09/22/09 PJ	PLAN DATE		

NOTE: THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
MINOR TRAFFIC CONTROL

AA:DAD

1 of 4

03/15/16

a. Description. This work shall consist of protecting and maintaining vehicular and pedestrian traffic, in accordance with the City of Ann Arbor Standard Specifications for Construction sections 104.11 and 812 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction; Part 6 of the 2011 Edition of the Michigan Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD); and, except as modified herein.

The work shall include, but is not limited to the following:

- The furnishing and operating of miscellaneous signs, warning devices, flags, and cones;
- The operation of additional signs furnished by the City;
- Furnishing and installing meter bags;
- Coordinating with the City to have meter heads removed and reinstalled;
- Maintaining pedestrian traffic;
- Temporarily covering traffic controls;
- Temporarily covering existing signs as directed;
- Any and all other miscellaneous and/or incidental items which are necessary to properly perform the work.

b. Materials. Materials and equipment shall meet the requirements specified in section 812 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

c. Construction. The Contractor shall maintain pedestrian traffic at all times. For maintaining normal pedestrian traffic while performing sidewalk and driveway repair, Plastic Drum, High Intensity, Lighted shall be placed by the Contractor as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor, when directed by the Engineer, shall place "Sidewalk Closed" and/or "Cross Here" signs and the cost shall be included in this pay item and will not be paid for separately.

All temporary traffic/pedestrian control devices furnished by the Contractor shall remain the property of the Contractor. The City shall not be responsible for stolen or damaged signs, barricades, barricade lights or other traffic maintenance items. The Contractor shall replace missing traffic control devices immediately, at no additional cost to the Contractor or City. All existing signs, and signs erected by the City of Ann Arbor on this project shall be preserved, protected, and maintained by the Contractor. The City will repair any existing City owned signs, at the Contractor's expense, which are damaged by the Contractor during the work.

The Contractor shall temporarily cover conflicting traffic and/or parking signs when directed by the Engineer.

Parking violation citations issued to the Contractor, subcontractor, and material suppliers including each of their respective employees shall be enforced under appropriate City Code.

The work shall include: furnishing and operating of miscellaneous signs and warning devices; furnishing cones; operating additional signs furnished by the City throughout the life of the Contract; furnishing and operating pedestrian traffic control devices; maintaining a safe trench during all non-working hours; maintaining access to all drives; covering conflicting existing signs and removal of these covers; and any and all other miscellaneous and/or incidental items which are necessary to properly perform the work.

Where there is metered parking, the Contractor shall either rent and install meter bags, or, with the Engineer's authorization, coordinate with the City Field Operation Services to have meter heads removed and reinstalled.

The Contractor shall maintain vehicular and pedestrian traffic during the work by the use of traffic regulators, channelizing devices and signs as necessary, as directed by the Engineer, and in accordance with 2011 Edition of the MMUTCD. Typical applications for maintaining pedestrian traffic in accordance with the 2011 Edition of the MMUTCD are included in this detailed specification.

In order to maintain areas of on-street parking available for residents, the Engineer may direct the contractor to cover and uncover temporary "No Parking" signs within the project limits multiple times throughout the course of the project. Such repeated covering and uncovering of signs shall be included in this item of work and shall not be paid for separately.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Minor Traffic Control, Max \$_____	Lump Sum

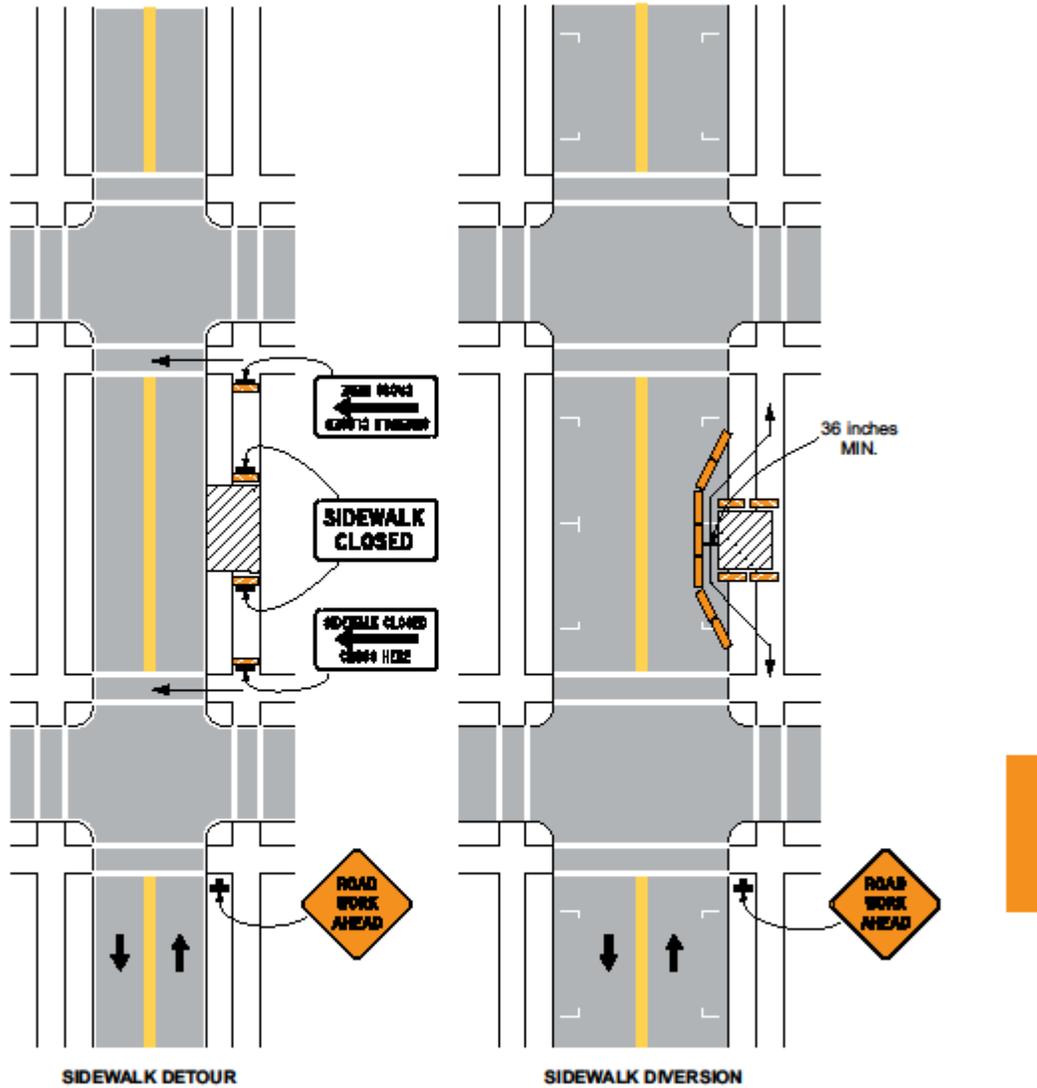
The unit price for this item of work shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs to perform all the work described by this Detailed Specification.

Costs for transporting barricades and other temporary traffic control devices shall be included in the bid prices for the individual items of work.

This item will be paid for on a pro rata basis with each progress payment. Measurement will be based on the ratio between work completed during the payment period and the total contract amount. When all of the work of this Contract has been completed, the measurement of this item shall be 1.0 Lump Sum minus any deductions incurred for inadequate performance as described herein. This amount will not be increased for any reason, including extensions of time, extras, and/or additional work.



Figure 6H-28. Sidewalk Detour or Diversion (TA-28)



Typical Application 28

Note: See Tables 6H-2 and 6H-3 for the meaning of the symbols and/or letter codes used in this figure.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
NO PARKING SIGNS

AA:DAD

1 of 1

04/05/15

a. Description. This work shall consist of installing, maintaining and removing of "No Parking" signs and posts as outlined herein and as referenced on the plans. "No Parking" signs shall be installed in accordance with the section 812 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction Standard Specifications and the 2011 Michigan Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD).

b. Materials. The City will furnish "No Parking" signs to the Contractor at no cost. The Contractor shall furnish the sign support and mounting hardware materials, which materials shall be in accordance with those specified in section 919 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

c. Construction. Prior to the commencement of any construction activity, the Contractor shall place "No Parking" signs as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall obtain a permit for "Temporary Permission of Reserve Parking Lane for Work Related Purposes" from the City's Project Management Services Unit. This permit shall be obtained a minimum of 5 business days prior to the posting of "No Parking" signs.

The Contractor shall securely bolt the signs to the sign supports as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall imbed the sign supports at least two feet into the ground, and there shall be a minimum of six feet and maximum of seven feet of clearance maintained between the bottom of the sign and the ground. The signs are to be placed at intervals no more than 75 feet, and as necessary to eliminate parking in the construction area.

The installation of "No Parking" signs shall be in accordance with the permit. "No Parking" signs shall be installed by the Contractor, as directed by the Engineer, at least 48 hours prior to the proposed start-of-work/enforcement date. "No Parking" signs shall be covered by the Contractor, thereby allowing on-street parking, until between 48 and 24 hours prior to the start of the work. "No Parking" signs shall be covered by the Contractor whenever there is no work being performed for a period of time longer than 72 hours. "No Parking" signs shall be returned to the City upon the completion of work. The cost of unreturned signs will be back charged to the Contractor.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
No Parking Sign	Each

The item **No Parking Sign** will be measured as the maximum number of signs installed on the project at any one time. The unit price includes the removal and return of "No Parking" signs to the City upon completion of the project. The Contractor shall be back charged for the replacement costs for damaged or unreturned signs.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
 DETAILED SPECIFICATION
 FOR
PROTECTING AND PRESERVING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

AA:DAD

1 of 1

03/15/16

a. Description. This work shall consist of all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to investigate, locate, save and protect from damage, ensure continued and proper operation during the performance of the project work, re-establish operation as necessary, and upon completion of all project work, ensure that all existing sprinkler systems located within the project limits, or those affected by the project, are functioning in a satisfactory manner as determined by the Engineer.

b. Materials. None specified.

c. Construction. The Contractor shall be aware that properties located within the project limits have underground sprinkler systems that irrigate both private property and portions of the public right-of-way. The irrigation systems have been installed by a variety of private installers and may utilize several different materials and/or suppliers of the various components. Portions of the existing irrigation systems have been installed under paved areas, extend into landscaped islands, or may be required to be located within such areas at the conclusion of the project's construction.

The contractor shall perform the necessary investigations to determine the precise location of the irrigation systems, and all affected components, prior to the commencement of construction operations, determine all impacts to the systems that will result pursuant to the project's construction, and take the needed actions to ensure that the sprinkler systems will remain functional during the project's construction, and will be re-established in such a manner at appropriate intermediate and final project milestones, that the original functionality of the system is maintained to the greatest extent possible.

The Contractor shall contact all property owners prior to the commencement of the work in order to determine the impacts to their irrigation systems and coordinate the project's work with them to ensure satisfactory operation of the irrigation systems during construction.

All work shall be approved by the Engineer and the affected property owner(s) at the conclusion of the project's work.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Contract Item (Pay Item)</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Irrigation System, Protection and Maintenance	Dollar

The unit price for this item shall include all labor, material, and equipment costs required to complete the work.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
SLOPE RESTORATION

AA:DAD

1 of 2

04/05/15

a. Description. This work consists of preparing all manicured lawns and slopes on non-freeway projects designated for slope restoration on the plans or by the Engineer, and applying topsoil, fertilizer, seed, and mulch to those areas. Turf establishment shall be in accordance with section 816 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction and Standard Plan Series R-100, except as modified herein or otherwise directed by the Engineer.

b. Materials. The materials and application rates specified in sections 816 and 917 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction apply unless modified by this special provision or otherwise directed by the Engineer.

1. Topsoil Surface: Place **4 inches** of topsoil in area disturbed areas to be restored. Topsoil shall be free of all stones one inch in diameter or greater.
2. Turf Seed Mixture: Use seed mixture type THM (Turf Loamy to Heavy).
3. Chemical Fertilizer Nutrient: Use Class A fertilizer.
4. Use Mulch Blankets on all areas to be restored.

c. Construction. Construction methods shall be in accordance to subsection 816.03 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Begin this work as soon as possible after final grading of the areas designated for slope restoration but no later than the maximum time frames stated in subsection 208.03 of the Standard Specifications for Construction. It may be necessary, as directed by the Engineer, to place materials by hand.

Prior to placing topsoil, shape, compact and assure all areas to be seeded **are weed free**. Place topsoil to the minimum depth indicated above, to meet proposed finished grade. Remove any stones greater than or equal to 1 inch in diameter. If the area being restored requires more than the minimum depth of topsoil to meet finished grade, this additional depth must be filled using topsoil. Furnishing and placing this additional material is included in this item of work.

Topsoil shall be **weed and weed seed free** and friable prior to placing seed. Remove all stones from the topsoil greater than 1 inch in diameter. Apply seed mixture and fertilizer to prepared soil surface. Seed shall be incorporated into top ½ inch of topsoil.

If an area washes out after this work has been properly completed and approved by the Engineer, make the required corrections to prevent future washouts and replace the topsoil, fertilizer, seed and mulch. This replacement will be paid for as additional work using the applicable contract items.

If an area washes out for reasons attributable to the Contractor's activity or failure to take proper precautions, replacement shall be at the Contractor's expense.

The Engineer will inspect the seeded turf to ensure the end product is well established, weed free, in a vigorous growing condition, and contains the species called for in the seeding mixture. **If areas do not promote growth, the Contractor shall apply new seed at its expense.**

If weeds are determined by the Engineer to cover more than ten percent of the total area of slope restoration, the Contractor shall provide weed control in accordance to subsection 816.03.J of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction. Weed control shall be at the Contractor's expense with no additional charges to the project for materials, labor or equipment.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for the following pay item:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Slope Restoration	Square Yard

Slope Restoration shall be performed in all areas disturbed by the Contractor to construct the Project as shown on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor will restore areas disturbed by its operations not required by the Project at its own expense.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DETAILED SPECIFICATION
FOR
ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION HANDHOLES

AA:DAD

1 of 2

03/15/16

a. Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing traffic signal handholes and communication handhole assemblies at the locations shown in the Plans, or as directed by the Engineer. All work shall be completed in accordance with the current National Electric Code (NEC), section 819 of the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction, except as specified herein.

b. Materials. All materials shall be new and meet the requirements of the current IEEE, NEMA, ANSI Standards as applicable, and as specified herein.

The Contractor shall submit product data sheets for all handholes, covers and other parts for Engineer approval prior to ordering materials. The manufacturer "Quazite Composites," referenced below, is located in Lenoir City, Tennessee.

12 inch x 18 inch handhole assemblies shall consist of "Quazite Composites" box. The box shall be #PG1118BA12. The cover shall be, #PG1118HA41, a locking heavy-duty bolt-down type with a logo that reads "Street Lighting." The total depth of the handhole shall be 12 inches.

17 inch x 30 inch handhole assemblies shall consist of two, stacked "Quazite Composites" boxes. The lower box shall be #PG1730BB18. The upper box shall be #PG1730BA18. The cover shall be, #PG1730HA46, a locking heavy-duty bolt-down type with a logo that reads "Traffic Signal." The total depth of the handhole shall be 36 inches.

24 inch x 36 inch handhole assemblies shall consist of "Quazite Composites" box. The box shall be #PG2436BA24. The cover shall be, #PG2436HA12, a locking heavy-duty bolt-down type with a logo that reads "Street Lighting." The total depth of the handhole shall be 24 inches.

Provide Granular Material, CI II in accordance with section 902 of the MDOT 2012 Standard Specifications for Construction.

c. Construction. Handholes shall be placed at all junctions of traffic signal or electrical conduit, and as shown on the plans. Maximum distance between any two handholes shall be as shown on the Plans, but in no case shall exceed 500 feet.

Place foundation material consisting of four (4) inches of Granular Material, CI II compacted to 95% of its maximum unit weight.

Set the handhole or stacked units to the proper depth and elevation.

Connect handholes to new and existing conduits, whether shown on the plans or not. All conduits shall be connected to the handholes in accordance with the latest revision of Article 346 of the National Electrical Code (NEC).

Backfill around the perimeter of the handhole with Granular Material, CI II compacted to 95% of its maximum unit weight.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for at the contract unit prices for the following pay items:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Handhole Assembly, 12 inch x 18 inch.....	Each
Handhole Assembly, 17 inch x 30 inch.....	Each
Handhole Assembly, 24 inch x 36 inch.....	Each

Handhole Assembly, ___ inch x ___ inch shall be paid for at their contract unit prices and shall include all labor, equipment, and materials to complete the work as specified herein.

The pay item shall also include the excavation and disposal of materials, furnishing, installing and compacting Granular Material, CI II, and all work related to connecting handholes to new and existing conduits, whether shown or not shown on the plans.

APPENDICES

Soil Boring Logs

Special Details

MDOT Special Provisions

MDOT Supplemental Specifications

MDOT Standard Plans

Client: City of Ann Arbor	PSI Project #: 0381193	Boring Log Number: BH-10	 Professional Service Industries, Inc.
	Sheet: 1 of 1		
Project: 2010 Road Construction Projects Birch Hollow Dr, Stone School to End	Location: City of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, Michigan		

Sample No./Type	Sample Location	Sample Recovery	Graphical Log	Elevation (ft)	Description of Material	Depth (ft)	Blows Per Foot	Moisture Content (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Dry Unit Wt (lb/cu.ft.)	⊗ "N" Blows Per Foot		○ Unconfined Compressive Strength (tsf)	⊙* Calibrated Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	
												0	20			40
				Surface Elevation:												
1PC					4.8" of ASPHALT											
					7" of SAND and GRAVEL BASE, fine to coarse, some silt, dark brown, moist											
					SILTY SAND (SM) - fine, brown, moist											
2SS					SILTY CLAY (CL) - few gravel, trace sand, mottled brown, orangish brown and gray, moist, hard	16	9									
						57.9										
3SS						15	15									
						5										4.5*
						57.8										
					END OF BORING											
					Boring Location: East Bound Birch Hollow Drive 10' North of Curb, 122' West of Centerline to Chelsea Circle											

Note: The stratification lines indicated here are approximate. In-situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

<input type="checkbox"/> Water Level While Drilling <u>Dry</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water Level At Completion <u>Dry</u> _____ After Completion	Boring Started: 10/14/2009 Completed: 10/14/2009		Engineer: KFD
	Drilling Method: 3.25" HSA		Office: Plymouth Drawn By: KFD
	Driller: M. Dubnicki	Drill Rig: CME-75	Hole Depth (ft): 5.5 Approved: 
	Note: Boring backfilled with auger cuttings unless otherwise noted.		

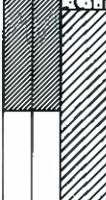
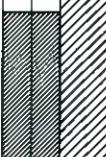
Client: City of Ann Arbor	PSI Project #: 0381193 Sheet: 1 of 1	Boring Log Number: BH-11	 Professional Service Industries, Inc.
Project: 2010 Road Construction Projects Birch Hollow Dr, Stone School to End	Location: City of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, Michigan		

Sample No./Type	Sample Location	Sample Recovery	Graphical Log	Elevation (ft)	Description of Material	Depth (ft)	Blows Per Foot	Moisture Content (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Dry Unit Wt (lb/cu.ft.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "N" Blows Per Foot 0 20 40 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Unconfined Compressive Strength (tsf) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calibrated Hand Penetrometer (tsf) 0 2 4 6
					Surface Elevation:							
1PC					3" of ASPHALT							
					7" of SAND and GRAVEL BASE, fine to coarse, some silt, dark brown, moist							
					CLAYEY SAND (SC) - fine to medium, few gravel, brown, moist, medium dense							
2SS					SILTY CLAY (CL) - trace sand, few gravel, mottled orangish brown and brown, moist, hard	15	9					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+
						5.7, 8						
3SS						14	15					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+
						5						
						5.7, 7						
					END OF BORING							
					Boring Location:							
					West Bound Birch Hollow Drive 8' South of Curb, 107' East of Centerline to Chelsea Circle							

Note: The stratification lines indicated here are approximate. In-situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level While Drilling <u>Dry</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level At Completion <u>Dry</u> After Completion	Boring Started: 10/14/2009 Completed: 10/14/2009	Engineer: KFD
	Drilling Method: 3.25" HSA	Office: Plymouth
	Driller: M. Dubnicki	Drill Rig: CME-75
	Hole Depth (ft): 5.5	Approved: <i>MJD</i>
Note: Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched with cold bituminous patch.		

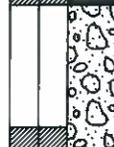
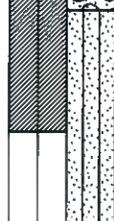
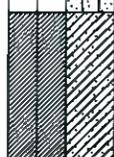
Client: City of Ann Arbor	PSI Project #: 0381193 Sheet: 1 of 1	Boring Log Number: BH-12	 Professional Service Industries, Inc.
Project: 2010 Road Construction Projects Birch Hollow Dr, Stone School to End	Location: City of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, Michigan		

Sample No./Type	Sample Location	Sample Recovery	Graphical Log	Elevation (ft)	Description of Material	Depth (ft)	Blows Per Foot	Moisture Content (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Dry Unit Wt (lb/cu.ft.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "N" Blows Per Foot 0 20 40 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Unconfined Compressive Strength (tsf) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calibrated Hand Penetrometer (tsf) 0 2 4 6
				Surface Elevation:								
1PC					4" of ASPHALT							
					11" of SAND and GRAVEL BASE, fine to coarse, some silt, dark brown, moist							
2SS					SILTY CLAY (CL) - few gravel, trace sand, mottled brown, orangish brown and gray, moist, hard	11	16					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+
						3.5,6						
3SS						17	17					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.5+
						5						
					END OF BORING		5.8,9					
					Boring Location:							
					East Bound Birch Hollow Drive 5' North of Curb, 147' West of Centerline to Chelsea Circle							

Note: The stratification lines indicated here are approximate. In-situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level While Drilling <u>Dry</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level At Completion <u>Dry</u> After Completion	Boring Started: 10/14/2009 Completed: 10/14/2009	Engineer: KFD
	Drilling Method: 3.25" HSA	Office: Plymouth
	Driller: M. Dubnicki Drill Rig: CME-75	Hole Depth (ft): 5.5
	Approved: 	
Note: Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched with cold bituminous patch.		

Client: City of Ann Arbor	PSI Project #: 0381193 Sheet: 1 of 1	Boring Log Number: BH-6	 Professional Service Industries, Inc.
Project: 2010 Road Construction Projects Birch Hollow Dr, Stone School to End	Location: City of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, Michigan		

Sample No./Type	Sample Location	Sample Recovery	Graphical Log	Elevation (ft)	Description of Material	Depth (ft)	Blows Per Foot	Moisture Content (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Dry Unit Wt (lb/cu.ft.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "N" Blows Per Foot 0 20 40 60
												<input type="checkbox"/> Unconfined Compressive Strength (tsf) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calibrated Hand Penetrometer (tsf) 0 2 4 6
1PC					Surface Elevation: 3.5" of ASPHALT							
					18" of SAND and GRAVEL BASE, fine to coarse, some silt, dark brown, moist							
2SS					SILTY SAND (SM) - fine, few gravel, mottled brown and orangish brown, moist, medium dense	15	14					⊗
						5.6.9						
3SS					SANDY CLAY (CL) - few gravel, grayish brown, moist, hard	15	11					⊗
						5						⊗ 4.5+
					END OF BORING							
					Boring Location: East Bound Birch Hollow Drive 6' North of Curb, 242' East of Centerline to Stone School Road							

Note: The stratification lines indicated here are approximate. In-situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level While Drilling <u>Dry</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level At Completion <u>Dry</u> After Completion	Boring Started: 10/14/2009 Completed: 10/14/2009		Engineer: KFD	
	Drilling Method: 3.25" HSA		Office: Plymouth Drawn By: KFD	
	Driller: M. Dubnicki	Drill Rig: CME-75	Hole Depth (ft): 5.5	Approved: <i>[Signature]</i>
	Note: Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched with cold bituminous patch.			

Client: City of Ann Arbor	PSI Project #: 0381193	Boring Log Number: BH-7	 Professional Service Industries, Inc.
Project: 2010 Road Construction Projects Birch Hollow Dr, Stone School to End	Sheet: 1 of 1	Location: City of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, Michigan	

Sample No./Type	Sample Location	Sample Recovery	Graphical Log	Elevation (ft)	Description of Material	Depth (ft)	Blows Per Foot	Moisture Content (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Dry Unit Wt (lb/cu.ft.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "N" Blows Per Foot 0 20 40 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Unconfined Compressive Strength (tsf) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calibrated Hand Penetrometer (tsf) 0 2 4 6
Surface Elevation:												
1PC					3.3" of ASPHALT							
					8" of SAND and GRAVEL BASE, fine to coarse, some silt, dark brown, moist							
					SILTY SAND (SM) - fine, brown, moist							
2SS						27	7					
					SILTY SAND (SP-SM) - fine to coarse, brown, moist, medium dense	7.15, 12						
3SS						14	9					
						5						
					END OF BORING	10.7.7						

Boring Location:
 West Bound Birch Hollow Drive
 11' South of Curb, 472' East of Centerline to
 Stone School Road

Note: The stratification lines indicated here are approximate. In-situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level While Drilling <u>Dry</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level At Completion <u>Dry</u> After Completion	Boring Started: 10/14/2009 Completed: 10/14/2009		Engineer: KFD	
	Drilling Method: 3.25" HSA		Office: Plymouth Drawn By: KFD	
	Driller: M. Dubnicki	Drill Rig: CME-75	Hole Depth (ft): 5.5	Approved: <i>[Signature]</i>
	Note: Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched with cold bituminous patch.			

Client: <p style="text-align: center;">City of Ann Arbor</p>	PSI Project #: 0381193 Sheet: 1 of 1	Boring Log Number: BH-8	 Professional Service Industries, Inc.
Project: 2010 Road Construction Projects Birch Hollow Dr, Stone School to End		Location: <p style="text-align: center;">City of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, Michigan</p>	

Sample No./Type	Sample Location	Sample Recovery	Graphical Log	Elevation (ft)	Description of Material	Depth (ft)	Blows Per Foot	Moisture Content (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Dry Unit Wt (lb/cu.ft.)
Surface Elevation:											
1PC					3.5" of ASPHALT						
					SILTY SAND (SP-SM) - fine to medium, few gravel, brown, moist, medium dense						
2SS						19	5				
						8,9,10					
3SS						22	5				
						5					
						10,10,12					
END OF BORING											
Boring Location:											
East Bound Birch Hollow Drive											
2' North of Curb, 242' West of Centerline to											
Chelsea Circle											

Note: The stratification lines indicated here are approximate. In-situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

<input type="checkbox"/> Water Level While Drilling <u>Dry</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water Level At Completion <u>Dry</u> After Completion	Boring Started: 10/14/2009 Completed: 10/14/2009 Engineer: KFD	Drilling Method: 3.25" HSA Office: Plymouth Drawn By: KFD
	Driller: M. Dubnicki Drill Rig: CME-75 Hole Depth (ft): 5.5 Approved: <i>[Signature]</i>	
Note: Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched with cold bituminous patch.		

Client: City of Ann Arbor	PSI Project #: 0381193 Sheet: 1 of 1	Boring Log Number: BH-9	 Professional Service Industries, Inc.
Project: 2010 Road Construction Projects Birch Hollow Dr, Stone School to End	Location: City of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, Michigan		

Sample No./Type	Sample Location	Sample Recovery	Graphical Log	Elevation (ft)	Description of Material	Depth (ft)	Blows Per Foot	Moisture Content (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Dry Unit Wt (lb/cu.ft.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "N" Blows Per Foot 0 20 40 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Unconfined Compressive Strength (tsf) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calibrated Hand Penetrometer (tsf) 0 2 4 6
				Surface Elevation:								
1PC					5" of ASPHALT							
					SILTY SAND (SP-SM) - fine to coarse, few gravel, brown, moist, medium dense							
2SS						15	6					
						5.8.9						
3SS					SILTY CLAY (CL) - few gravel, trace sand, mottled brown, orangish brown and gray, moist, hard	20	15					
						5						
						7.9.11						
					END OF BORING							
Boring Location: West Bound Birch Hollow Drive 6' South of Curb, 37' West of Centerline to Chelsea Circle												

Note: The stratification lines indicated here are approximate. In-situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level While Drilling <u>Dry</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Level At Completion <u>Dry</u> After Completion	Boring Started: 10/14/2009 Completed: 10/14/2009	Engineer: KFD
	Drilling Method: 3.25" HSA	Office: Plymouth
	Driller: M. Dubnicki Drill Rig: CME-75	Hole Depth (ft): 5.5
	Approved: <i>MJD</i>	
Note: Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched with cold bituminous patch.		



CTI and Associates Inc

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/11/12 **COMPLETED** 10/11/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲	
								PL	MC LL
0.0								20	40 60 80
0.0 - 0.3		8 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT							
0.3 - 4.8		Brown moist silty fine to medium SAND with some gravel and occasional cobbles - (FILL)	GB	100					
2.5			SS 1	100	12-14-15 (29)				
4.8 - 5.0		Dark brown moist loose silty fine SAND with some organics - (SM)	SS 2	28	6-5-4 (9)				

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 25' north of curb, 3' west of driveway to 106 Depot Street



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Depot B-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/11/12 **COMPLETED** 10/11/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲										
								20	40	60	80							
0.0		8 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT																
		4 inches of brown moist silty fine to medium SAND with some gravel - (FILL)	GB	100														
		Brown moist fine to medium SAND with some gravel and silt - (FILL)	SS 1	100	16-21-18 (39)													
2.5		Brown moist silty fine to coarse SAND with gravel - (FILL)																
		Dark brown and brown variegated moist CLAY with silt, some organics and trace of sand - (CL-OL)	SS 2	94	9-11-6 (17)													
5.0		Dark brown and brown variegated moist CLAY with silt, some organics and trace of sand - (CL-OL) Organic Content = 8.4%																

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 5' south of curb, 6' west of east side of Fourth Avenue



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Depot B-3

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/11/12 **COMPLETED** 10/11/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲										
								20	40	60	80							
0.0		7 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT																
		Brown moist silty fine to medium SAND with gravel - (FILL)	GB	100														
		Brown moist fine to medium SAND with some gravel and silt - (FILL)	SS 1	100	20-28-26 (54)													
2.5		Brown moist fine to medium SAND with some gravel and silt - (FILL)																
		Dark brown moist medium dense silty fine SAND with some organics - (SM)	SS 2	100	11-5-5 (10)													
5.0																		

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 10' south of curb, 40' west of Fifth Avenue



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Depot B-4

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/11/12 **COMPLETED** 10/11/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲	
								20	40 60 80
								PL	MC LL
								20	40 60 80
								□ FINES CONTENT (%) □	
								20	40 60 80
0.0		8 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT							
2.5		8 inches of brown moist silty fine to medium SAND with some gravel - (FILL)	GB	100					
		Brown moist fine to medium SAND with some gravel and silt - (FILL)	SS 1	100	13-15-20 (35)				
5.0		Brown moist medium dense silty fine to coarse SAND with gravel - (SM)	SS 2	89	16-12-10 (22)				

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 28' north of curb, 5' west of Amtrak Station parking lot entrance



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-1

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲						
								20	40	60	80			
0.0		4 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100										
		Brown moist medium dense fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP)	SS 1	67	11-11-11 (22)									
2.5		Brown and dark gray variegated moist very stiff CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	3-4-4 (8)	3.25								
5.0							12							

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 9' south of curb, 55' east of Nixon Road



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-10

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲		
								20	40	60
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT								
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100						
		Brown moist loose fine to coarse SAND with some silt and trace of gravel - (FILL)	SS 1	100	5-4-6 (10)					
2.5		Brown and gray variegated moist stiff to medium stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)								
			SS 2	89	1-2-2 (4)	0.75				
5.0							16			

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 17' north of curb, 45' west of Light Pole AAGRN15



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-11

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲						
								20	40	60	80			
0.0		5 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
		7 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100										
		Brown moist medium dense fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt and occasional clay seams - (FILL)	SS 1	100	9-11-15 (26)									
2.5														
			SS 2	100	6-7-9 (16)									
5.0														

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 4' north of curb, 57' east of Light Pole AAGR16



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-12

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲		
								20	40	60
0.0		7 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT								
		11 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100						
		Brown moist loose fine to coarse SAND with some silt and trace of gravel - (FILL)	SS 1	100	5-3-5 (8)	3.0				
2.5		Brown and gray variegated moist very stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					14			
		Gray moist very stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)	SS 2	100	3-7-6 (13)	3.0				
5.0							11			

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 15' south of curb, 23' east of Kilburn Park Court



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-13

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲		
								20	40	60
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT								
1.2		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100						
2.1		6 inches of brown moist fine to coarse SAND with some silt and trace of gravel - (FILL)	SS 1	89	6-4-5 (9)	1.75				
2.5		Brown and gray variegated moist stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					11			
4.8			SS 2	56	5-5-5 (10)					
5.0							15			

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 18' south of curb, 100' west of Burbank Drive



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-14

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲		
								20	40	60
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT								
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100						
		6 inches of brown moist fine to coarse SAND with some silt and trace of gravel - (FILL)	SS 1	100	8-9-7 (16)	1.0				
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					11			
		Brown and dark gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	4-8-11 (19)	4.5+				
5.0							11			

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 6' west of curb, 44' north of Light Pole S25AL014



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-15

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲						
								20	40	60	80			
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100										
		Brown moist medium dense fine to coarse SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP-SM)	SS 1	100	11-11-7 (18)									
2.5		Brown and gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)												
			SS 2	89	3-5-8 (13)	4.5+								
5.0							13							

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 17' west of curb, 6' south of Light Pole S25AL013



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-16

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲		
								20	40	60
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT								
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100						
		Brown moist medium dense fine to coarse SAND with some silt and trace of gravel - (FILL)	SS 1	100	11-9-8 (17)	4.5+				
2.5		Brown and dark gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)					15			
			SS 2	100	6-7-10 (17)	4.5+				
5.0							14			

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 6' east of curb, 120' south of Light Pole S25AL012



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-17

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲	
								PL	MC LL
0.0		5 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT						20	40 60 80
		12 inches of gray crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100				20	40 60 80
		Brown moist loose fine to coarse SAND with some silt and traces of gravel - (FILL)	SS 1	100	9-6-3 (9)	1.25		20	40 60 80
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist stiff CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)					25		
		Brown and gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	4-7-10 (17)	4.5+			
5.0							15		

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 8' east of curb, across from 3350 Burbank Drive



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-18

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲	
								PL	MC LL
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT						20	40 60 80
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100				20	40 60 80
		Brown moist medium dense fine to coarse SAND with some silt and traces of gravel - (FILL)	SS 1	100	12-10-8 (18)	1.25		20	40 60 80
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					15		
		Brown moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	4-6-8 (14)	4.5+			
5.0							11		

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 9' east of curb, 80' south of Light Pole S25AL009



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲										
								20	40	60	80							
0.0		5 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT																
		7 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100														
		Brown moist loose fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP)	SS 1	100	4-4-10 (14)	1.75												
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					14											
		Brown and dark gray variegated moist very stiff CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand seams - (CL)	SS 2	100	4-9-9 (18)	2.25												
5.0							15											

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 15-1/2' north of curb, 135' east of Maitland Drive (west)



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-3

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲						
								20	40	60	80			
0.0		5 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
		7 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100										
		Brown moist medium dense fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP)	SS 1	100	6-5-3 (8)	0.75								
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist medium stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					13							
		Brown and dark gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	2-7-9 (16)	4.5+								
5.0							13							

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 6' north of curb, 60' east of Maitland Drive (east)



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-4

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲		
								20	40	60
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT								
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100						
		6 inches of brown moist fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP)	SS 1	89	5-6-8 (14)	4.0				
2.5		Brown and gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)					14			
			SS 2	100	5-8-11 (19)	4.5+				
5.0							13			

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 13' south of curb, 82' east of Winter Garden Court



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-5

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲						
								20	40	60	80			
0.0		7 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
		8 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100										
		Brown moist loose fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP)	SS 1	100	2-2-1 (3)	1.25								
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					16							
		Brown and dark gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	7-8-10 (18)	4.5+								
5.0							12							

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 16' north of curb, 80' east of Whisperwood Drive (west)



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-6

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME Miscellaneous Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲		
								20	40	60
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT								
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE (FILL)	GB	100						
		6 inches of brown moist fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (FILL)	SS 1	100	7-6-5 (11)					
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist very stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (FILL)								
		Brown and dark brown variegated moist CLAY with silt and traces of gravel, sand and organics - (FILL)								
		Brown and gray variegated moist very stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)	SS 2	100	3-4-10 (14)	2.0				
5.0							16			

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 8' north of curb, 65' east of Whisperwood Drive (east)



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-7

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/3/12 **COMPLETED** 10/3/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲	
								PL	MC LL
0.0		5 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT						20	40 60 80
		7 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100					
		Brown moist loose fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP)	SS 1	100	4-3-5 (8)	1.5			
2.5		Brown and gray variegated very moist stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					20		
		Brown and gray variegated moist very stiff CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional silt partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	4-5-9 (14)	3.25			
5.0							19		

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 17' north of curb, 415' east of Whisperwood Drive (east)



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-8

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲						
								20	40	60	80			
0.0		8 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
		10 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100										
		Brown moist fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (FILL)	SS 1	100	6-6-7 (13)									
2.5		Brown and dark gray variegated moist CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings (FILL)												
		Gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	SS 2	89	4-8-5 (13)									
5.0														

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 12' south of curb, 23' east of Light Pole AAGR11



CTI and Associates Inc

BORING NUMBER: Green B-9

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT City of Ann Arbor
PROJECT NUMBER 3122040060-1
DATE STARTED 10/4/12 **COMPLETED** 10/4/12
DRILLING CONTRACTOR Stearns Drilling
DRILLING METHOD 2-1/4 inch HSA
LOGGED BY G. Geerlings **CHECKED BY** T. Marsik
NOTES Boring backfilled with auger cuttings and patched.

PROJECT NAME 2012 Ann Arbor Misc. Geotechnical Services - North Area Borings
PROJECT LOCATION Ann Arbor, Michigan
GROUND ELEVATION N/A
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DURING DRILLING None
AFTER DRILLING None
COLLAPSE DEPTH 3' 6"

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf) UNC. STRENGTH (psf)	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲						
								20	40	60	80			
0.0		6 inches of ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
		12 inches of gray moist crushed LIMESTONE - (FILL)	GB	100										
		6 inches of brown moist fine to medium SAND with traces of gravel and silt - (SP)	SS 1	100	8-5-3 (8)	1.25								
2.5		Brown and gray variegated moist stiff CLAY with silt and traces of gravel and sand - (CL)					14							
		Brown and dark gray variegated moist hard CLAY with silt, traces of gravel and sand and occasional sand partings - (CL)	SS 2	100	4-8-12 (20)	4.5+								
5.0							12							

Bottom of borehole at 5.0 feet.

Boring performed 11' south of curb, 7' east of Light Pole AAGR13



Professional Service Industries, Inc.
 45749 Helm Street
 Plymouth, MI 48170
 Telephone: (734) 453-7900
 Fax: (734) 453-0724

LOG OF BORING B-16

Sheet 1 of 1

PSI Job No.: 0381411 2 (H)
 Project: Miscellaneous Geotechnical Services
 Location: Packard Street
 Between Anderson Ave and Eisenhower Parkway
 City of Ann Arbor, Michigan

Drilling Method: 2.25" Solid Stem Auger
 Sampling Method: 2" SS
 Hammer Type: Automatic
 Boring Location: Northbound Outside Lane
 Approx 5' West of Curb

WATER LEVELS

▽ While Drilling None feet
 ▼ Upon Completion None feet
 ▽ None feet

Elevation (feet)	Depth (feet)	Graphic Log	Sample Type	Sample No.	Recovery (inches)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS Classification	SPT Blows per 6-inch (SS)	Moisture, %	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST DATA		Additional Remarks
										N in blows/ft	⊙	
	0			1	6	5.8" ASPHALT PAVEMENT; Intact core recovered						
				2	12	12" SAND BASE, fine to coarse, with gravel and silt, brown and grayish brown, moist						
				3	16	SAND, fine to coarse, with gravel and silt, trace seams of silty clayey sand, brown and grayish brown, moist, medium dense	SP-SM	14, 12, 18 N=30	5	×	⊙	
				4	14	GRAVELLY SAND, trace silt, brown, moist, dense	SP	12, 15, 19 N=34	3	×	⊙	
	5					End of Boring						

Completion Depth: 5.5 ft
 Date Boring Started: 11/2/11
 Date Boring Completed: 11/2/11
 Logged By: JDH
 Drilling Contractor: PSI - Mike Dubnicki

Sample Types:
 Auger Cutting
 Split-Spoon
 Rock Core
 Shelby Tube
 Hand Auger
 Calif. Sampler
 Texas Cone

Latitude:
 Longitude:
 Drill Rig: CME 75
 Remarks: Borehole backfilled with auger cuttings and pavement surface patched upon completion

The stratification lines represent approximate boundaries. The transition may be gradual.



Professional Service Industries, Inc.
 45749 Helm Street
 Plymouth, MI 48170
 Telephone: (734) 453-7900
 Fax: (734) 453-0724

LOG OF BORING B-17

Sheet 1 of 1

PSI Job No.: 0381411-2 (H)
 Project: Miscellaneous Geotechnical Services
 Location: Packard Street
 Between Anderson Ave and Eisenhower Parkway
 City of Ann Arbor, Michigan

Drilling Method: 2.25" Solid Stem Auger
 Sampling Method: 2" SS
 Hammer Type: Automatic
 Boring Location: Northbound Inside Lane
 Approx 18' West of Curb

WATER LEVELS
 ▽ White Drilling None feet
 ▽ Upon Completion None feet
 ▽ None feet

Elevation (feet)	Depth, (feet)	Graphic Log	Sample Type	Sample No.	Recovery (inches)	Station: N/A Offset: N/A	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS Classification	SPT Blows per 6-inch (SS)	Moisture, %	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST DATA		Additional Remarks
											N in blows/ft @	Moisture	
											STRENGTH, tsf		
											▲ Qu	⊕ Qp	
0	0			1	6		5.7" ASPHALT PAVEMENT; Intact core recovered						
				2	12		12" SILTY SAND BASE, fine to coarse, with gravel and silty clayey sand, reddish brown, moist						
				3	17		SILTY SAND, fine, trace gravel and seams of silty clayey sand, light brown to yellowish brown, moist, medium dense	SM	11,10,7 N=17	11			
				4	18		SILTY CLAY, brown, moist, stiff	CL	5,6,8 N=14	16			
							End of Boring						

Completion Depth: 5.5 ft
 Date Boring Started: 11/2/11
 Date Boring Completed: 11/2/11
 Logged By: JDH
 Drilling Contractor: PSI - Mike Dubnicki

Sample Types:
 Auger Cutting
 Split-Spoon
 Rock Core
 Shelby Tube
 Hand Auger
 Calif. Sampler
 Texas Cone

Latitude:
 Longitude:
 Drill Rig: CME 75
 Remarks: Borehole backfilled with auger cuttings and pavement surface patched upon completion

The stratification lines represent approximate boundaries. The transition may be gradual.



Professional Service Industries, Inc.
 45749 Helm Street
 Plymouth, MI 48170
 Telephone: (734) 453-7900
 Fax: (734) 453-0724

LOG OF BORING B-18

Sheet 1 of 1

PSI Job No.: 0381411-2 (H)
 Project: Miscellaneous Geotechnical Services
 Location: Packard Street
 Between Anderson Ave and Eisenhower Parkway
 City of Ann Arbor, Michigan

Drilling Method: 2.25" Solid Stem Auger
 Sampling Method: 2" SS
 Hammer Type: Automatic
 Boring Location: Southbound Inside Lane
 Approx 18' East of Curb

WATER LEVELS
 ▽ While Drilling None feet
 ▽ Upon Completion None feet
 ▽ None feet

Elevation (feet)	Depth (feet)	Graphic Log	Sample Type	Sample No.	Recovery (inches)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS Classification	SPT Blows per 6-inch (SS)	Moisture, %	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST DATA		Additional Remarks
										N in blows/ft	Strength, tsf	
	0			1	6	6.2" ASPHALT PAVEMENT; Intact core recovered						
				2	12	6" SILTY SAND BASE, fine to coarse, with gravel, brown and grayish brown, moist						
				3	16	SILTY CLAY, with organics and seams of fine sand, dark gray and brown, moist	ML	3,3,4 N=7	15			
				4	16	SANDY CLAY, trace gravel and organics, brown, reddish brown and dark gray, moist	CL	5,8,10 N=18	18			Qp = 3.0 tsf
	5					End of Boring						

Completion Depth: 5.5 ft	Sample Types:	Shelby Tube	Latitude:
Date Boring Started: 11/1/11	Auger Cutting	Hand Auger	Longitude:
Date Boring Completed: 11/1/11	Split-Spoon	Calif. Sampler	Drill Rig: CME 75
Logged By: JDH	Rock Core	Texas Cone	Remarks: Borehole backfilled with auger cuttings and pavement surface patched upon completion
Drilling Contractor: PSI - Mike Dubnicki			

The stratification lines represent approximate boundaries. The transition may be gradual.



Professional Service Industries, Inc.
 45749 Helm Street
 Plymouth, MI 48170
 Telephone: (734) 453-7900
 Fax: (734) 453-0724

LOG OF BORING B-19

Sheet 1 of 1

PSI Job No.: 0381411-2 (H)
 Project: Miscellaneous Geotechnical Services
 Location: Packard Street
 Between Anderson Ave and Eisenhower Parkway
 City of Ann Arbor, Michigan

Drilling Method: 2.25" Solid Stem Auger
 Sampling Method: 2" SS
 Hammer Type: Automatic
 Boring Location: Southbound Outside Lane
 Approx 4' East of Curb

WATER LEVELS
 ▽ While Drilling None feet
 ▽ Upon Completion None feet
 ▽ feet

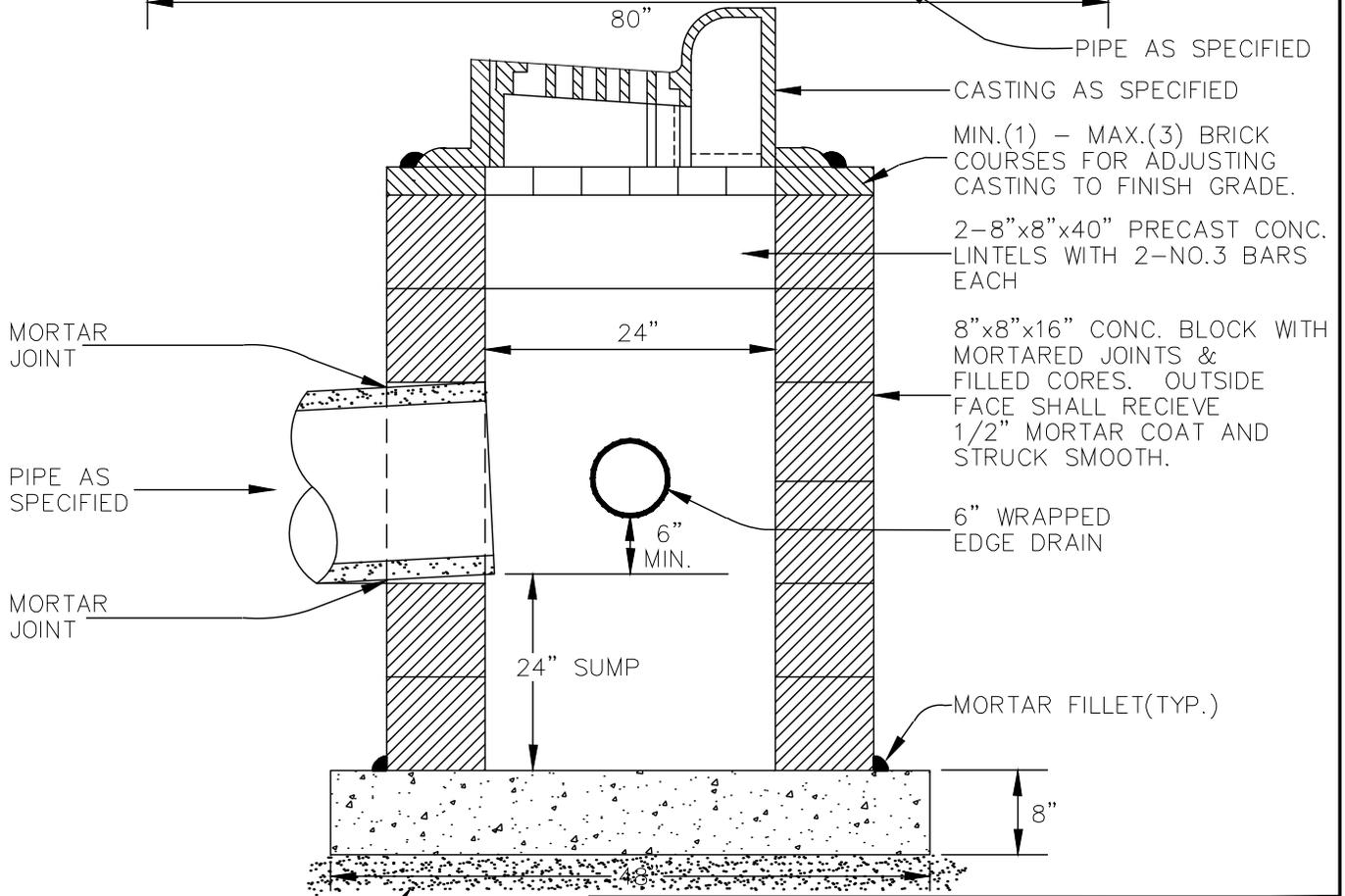
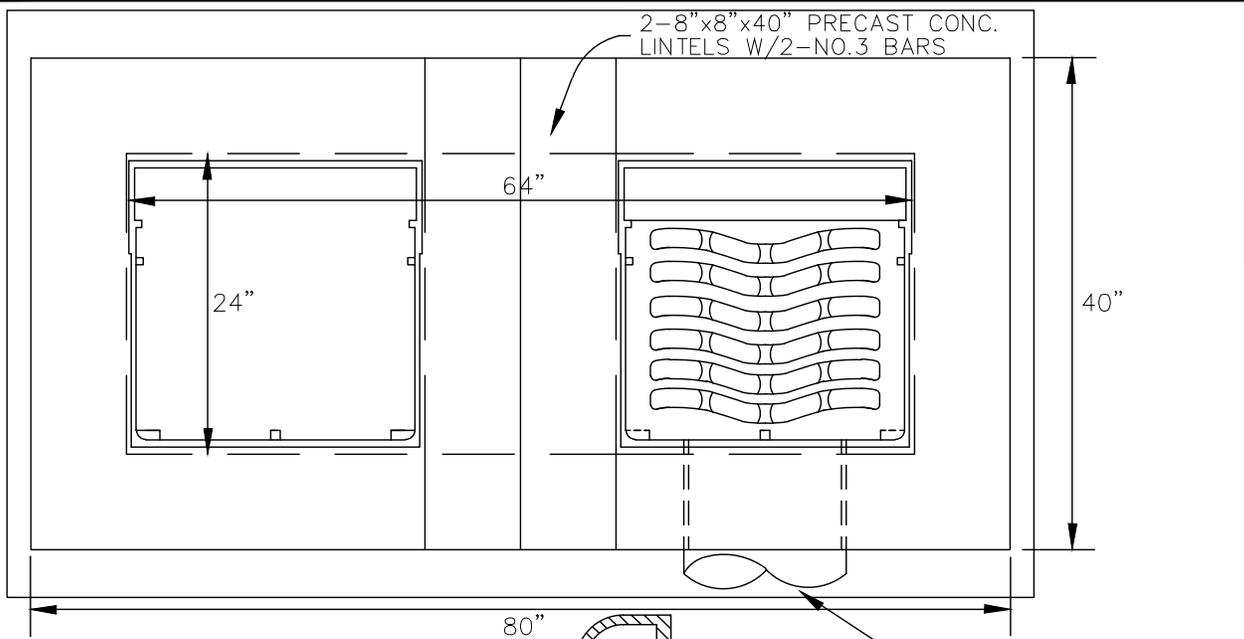
Elevation (feet)	Depth (feet)	Graphic Log	Sample Type	Sample No.	Recovery (inches)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS Classification	SPT Blows per 6-inch (SS)	Moisture, %	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST DATA		Additional Remarks
										N in blows/ft	Moisture	
										STRENGTH, tsf		
										▲ Qu	⊕ Qp	
0				1	14	14.2" ASPHALT PAVEMENT; Intact core recovered						
				2	4	11" SILTY CLAYEY SAND BASE, fine to medium, trace gravel, dark reddish brown, very moist						
				3	18	SILTY CLAY, trace sand, reddish brown, very moist, stiff	CL	5,4,5 N=9	21			Qp = 2.0 tsf
				4	18	SILTY CLAY, trace sand, mottled orange brown and grayish brown, very moist, very stiff	CL	4,5,5 N=10	23			Qp = 2.5 tsf
						End of Boring						

Completion Depth: 5.5 ft
 Date Boring Started: 11/1/11
 Date Boring Completed: 11/1/11
 Logged By: JDH
 Drilling Contractor: PSI - Mike Dubnicki

Sample Types:
 Auger Cutting
 Split-Spoon
 Rock Core
 Sheiby Tube
 Hand Auger
 Calif. Sampler
 Texas Cone

Latitude:
 Longitude:
 Drill Rig: CME 75
 Remarks: Borehole backfilled with auger cuttings and pavement surface patched upon completion

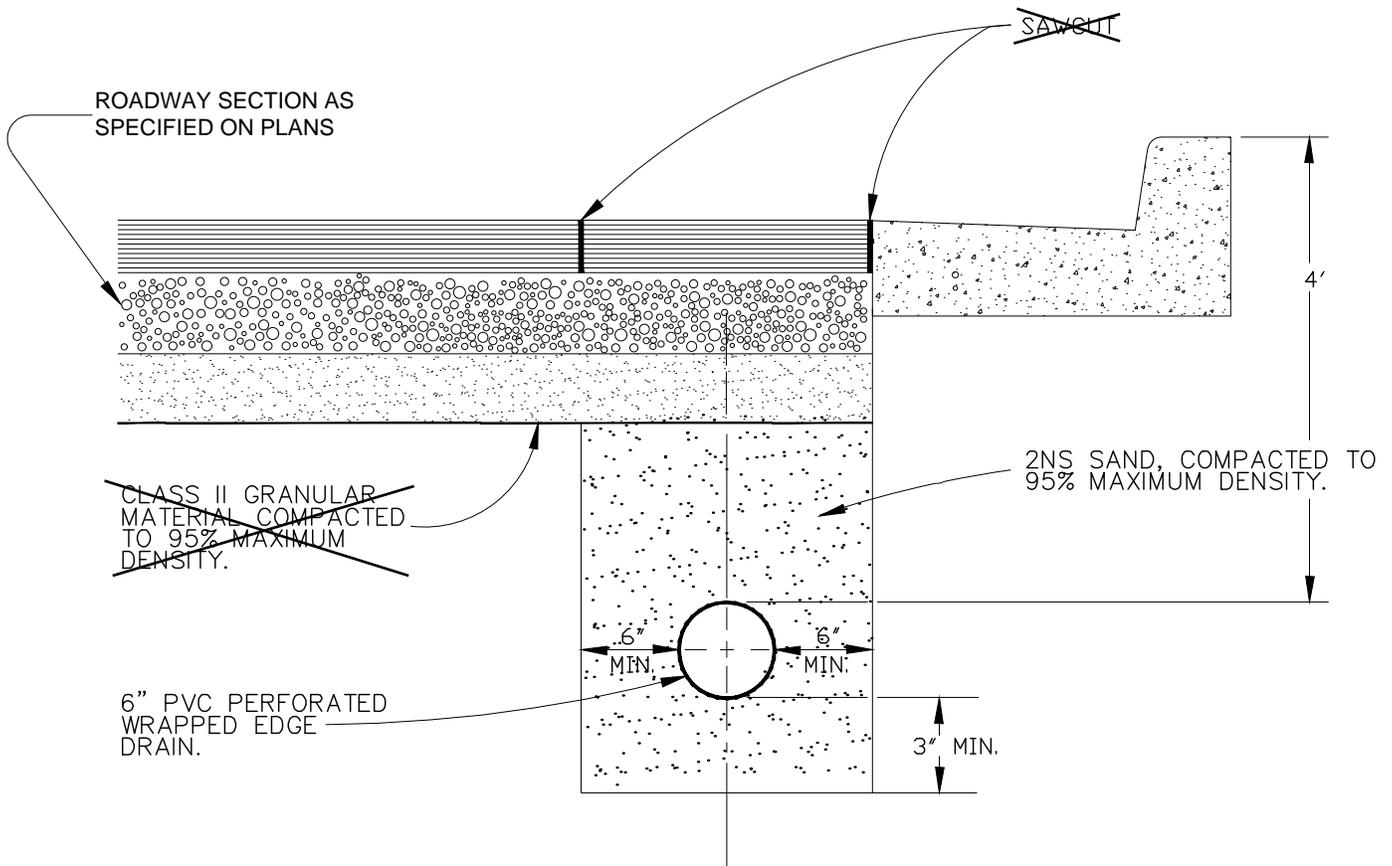
The stratification lines represent approximate boundaries. The transition may be gradual.



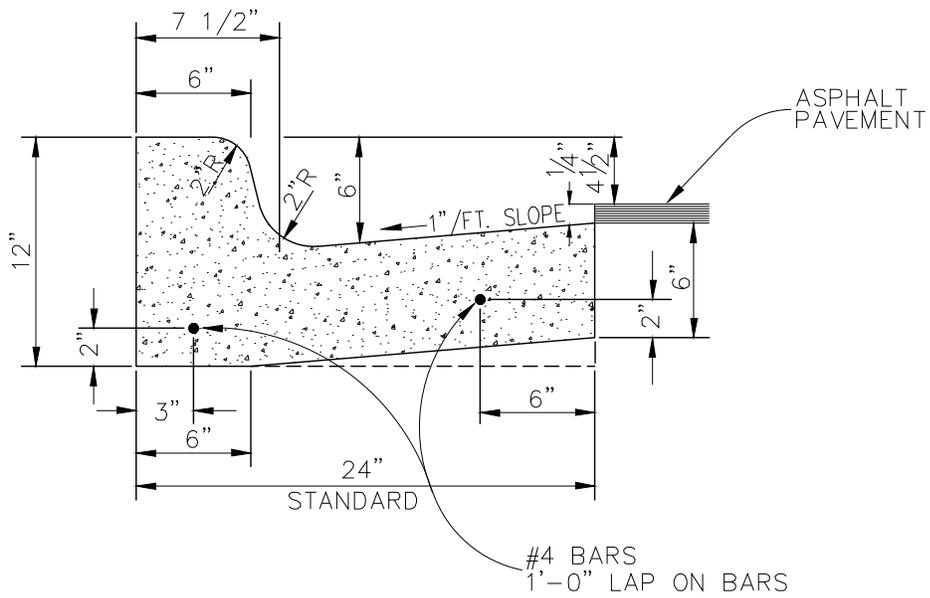
MIN. 4" 21AA STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL UNDER BASE AND TO FIRST PIPE JOINT.

NOTE: FRONT EDGE OF INLET CASTINGS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH FRONT EDGE OF GUTTER (EDGE-OF-METAL)

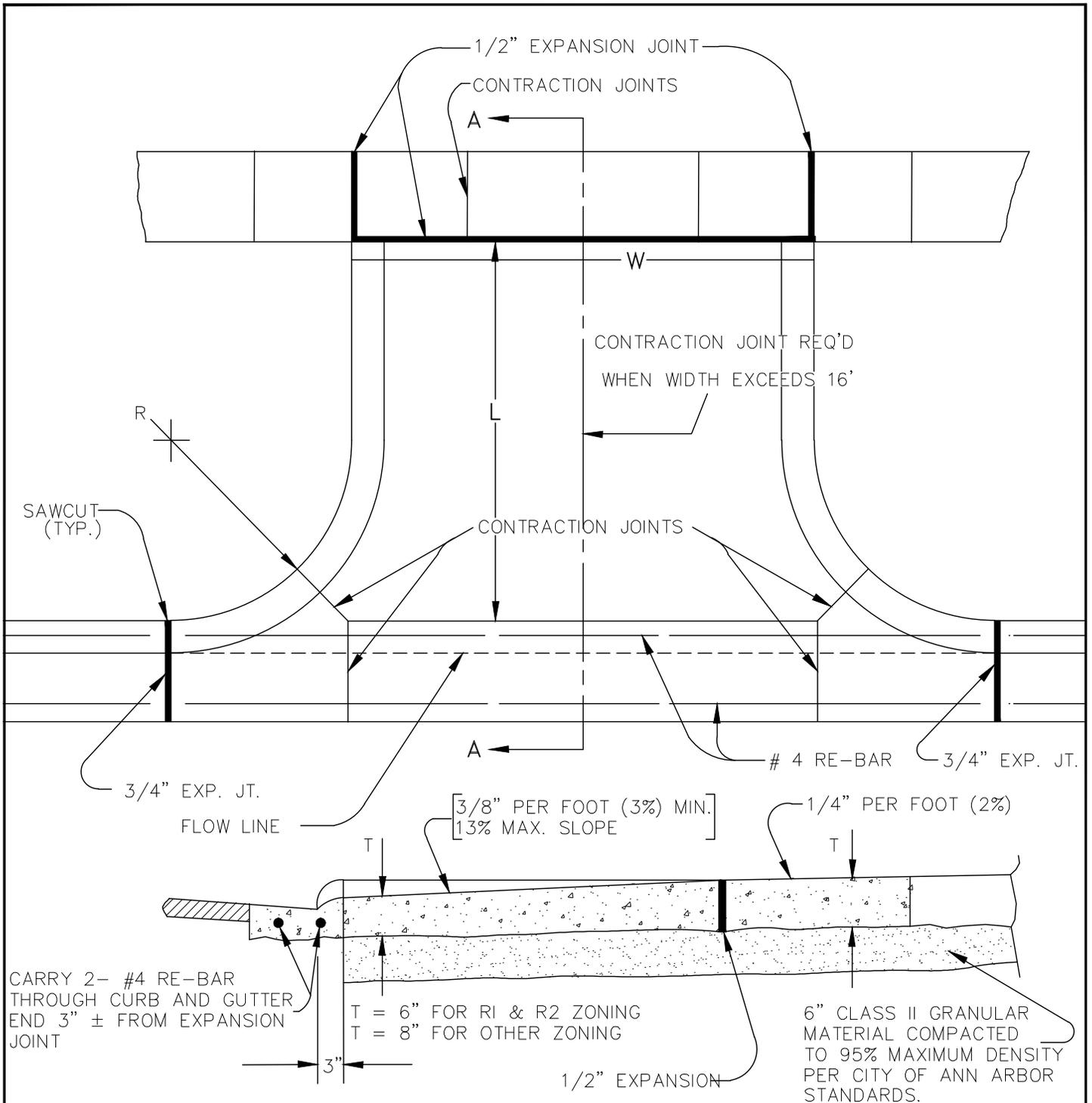
CONC. BLOCK REVISED	1	NCF	CSS	1-31-94
REVISIONS	REV. NO.	DR.BY	CH. BY	DATE
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT CITY OF ANN ARBOR				
DOUBLE INLET STRUCTURE				
DR. BY	DF/DCO	CH. BY	CSS/DF	DRAWING NO.
SCALE	NONE	DATE	11-6-92	SD-S-11
INCH	0  1			SHEET NO. _____ OF _____



RETITLED	1	NCF	CSS	1-31-94
REVISIONS	REV. NO.	DR. BY	CH. BY	DATE
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT CITY OF ANN ARBOR				
EDGE DRAIN TRENCH IN RESURFACED STREET				
DR. BY	DF	CH. BY	CSS	DRAWING NO.
SCALE	NONE	DATE	11-6-92	STD-TD-11 (MODIFIED)
INCH	0  1			SHEET NO. _____ OF _____



REVISIONS					REV. NO.	DR. BY	CH. BY	DATE
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT CITY OF ANN ARBOR								
BARRIER CURB AND GUTTER								
DR. BY	DF	CH. BY	CSS	DRAWING NO.				
SCALE	NONE	DATE	11-6-92	SD-R-1				
INCH	0  1			SHEET NO. _____ OF _____				



MEASUREMENT OF AREA
 $W \times L = \text{AREA}$

SEC. A - A

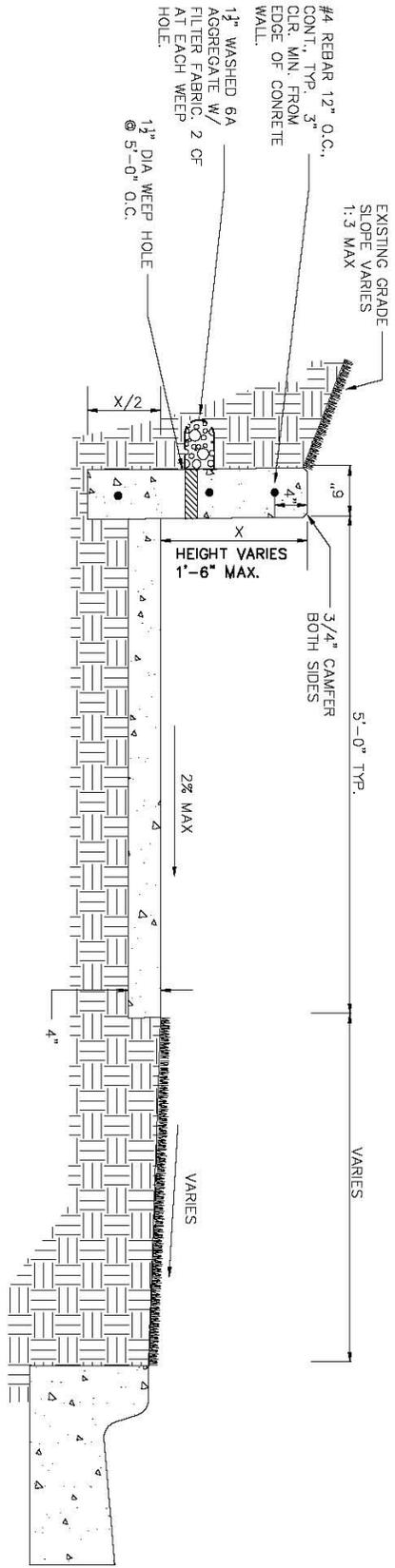
NOTE: DRIVE APPROACH TO BE CLASS 'A' CONCRETE

NOTE: R(RADIUS) AND W(DRIVE WIDTH) AS REQUIRED FOR ZONING BY CITY CODE

NOTE: IF GUTTER IS OVERLAYED, GUTTER OF THE APPROACH SHALL BE AT SAME ELEVATION AS EXISTING GUTTER AND ASPHALT WEDGE SHALL BE PLACED IN THE APPROACH.

S/W GRADE REVISED		1	NCF	CSS	1-31-94
REVISIONS		REV. NO.	DR. BY	CH. BY	DATE
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT CITY OF ANN ARBOR					
TYPE 'M' DRIVE APPROACH (FOR USE ON ASPHALT STREETS WITH BARRIER CURB)					
DR. BY	DF	CH. BY	CSS	DRAWING NO.	
SCALE	NONE	DATE	11-6-92	SD-R-6	
INCH	0 1			SHEET NO. ____ OF ____	

INTEGRAL SIDEWALK RETAINING WALL (6" – 18") DETAIL



MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
ACCEPTANCE OF HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE ON LOCAL AGENCY PROJECTS

CFS:KPK

1 of 7

APPR:CJB:JWB:10-15-15
FHWA:APPR:11-02-15

a. Description. This special provision provides sampling and testing requirements for local agency projects using the roller method and the nuclear density gauge testing. Provide the hot mix asphalt (HMA) mixture in accordance with the requirements of the standard specifications, except where modified herein.

b. Materials. Provide aggregates, mineral filler (if required), and asphalt binder to produce a mixture proportioned within the master gradation limits shown in the contract, and meeting the uniformity tolerance limits in Table 1.

Table 1: Uniformity Tolerance Limits for HMA Mixtures

Parameter		Top and Leveling Course		Base Course		
Number	Description	Range 1 (a)	Range 2	Range 1 (a)	Range 2	
1	% Binder Content	-0.30 to +0.40	±0.50	-0.30 to +0.40	±0.50	
2	% Passing	# 8 and Larger Sieves	±5.0	±8.0	±7.0	±9.0
		# 30 Sieve	±4.0	±6.0	±6.0	±9.0
		# 200 Sieve	±1.0	±2.0	±2.0	±3.0
3	Crushed Particle Content (b)	Below 10%	Below 15%	Below 10%	Below 15%	
<p>a. This range allows for normal mixture and testing variations. The mixture must be proportioned to test as closely as possible to the Job-Mix-Formula (JMF).</p> <p>b. Deviation from JMF.</p>						

Parameter number 2 as shown in Table 1 is aggregate gradation. Each sieve will be evaluated on one of the three gradation tolerance categories. If more than one sieve is exceeding Range 1 or Range 2 tolerances, only the one with the largest exceedance will be counted as the gradation parameter.

The master gradation should be maintained throughout production; however, price adjustments will be based on Table 1. Aggregates which are to be used in plant-mixed HMA mixtures must not contain topsoil, clay, or loam.

c. Construction. Submit a Mix Design and a JMF to the Engineer. Do not begin production and placement of the HMA until receipt of the Engineer's approval of the JMF. Maintain the binder content, aggregate gradation, and the crushed particle content of the HMA mixture within the Range 1 uniformity tolerance limits in Table 1. For all mixtures, field regress air void content to 3.5 percent with liquid asphalt cement unless specified otherwise on HMA application estimate.

Ensure all persons performing Quality Control (QC) and Quality Assurance (QA) HMA field sampling are "Local Agency HMA Sampling Qualified" samplers. At the Pre-Production or Pre-Construction meeting, the Engineer will determine the method of sampling to be used. Ensure all sampling is done in accordance with *MTM 313 (Sampling HMA Paving Mixtures)* or *MTM 324 (Sampling HMA Paving Mixtures Behind the Paver)*. Samples are to be taken from separate hauling loads.

For production/mainline type paving, obtain a minimum of two samples, each being 20,000 grams, each day of production, for each mix type. The Engineer will sample and maintain possession of the sample. Sampling from the paver hopper is prohibited. Each sample will be divided into two 10,000 gram parts with one part being for initial testing and the other part being held for possible dispute resolution testing. Obtain a minimum of three samples for each mix type regardless of the number of days of production.

Obtain samples that are representative of the day's paving. Sample collection is to be spaced throughout the planned tonnage. One sample will be obtained in the first half of the tonnage and the second sample will be obtained in the second half of the tonnage. If planned paving is reduced or suspended, when paving resumes, the remaining sampling must be representative of the original intended sampling timing.

Ensure all persons performing testing are Bit Level One certified or Bit QA/QC Technician certified.

Ensure daily test samples are obtained, except, if the first test results show that the HMA mixture is in specification, the Engineer has the option of not testing additional samples from that day.

At the Pre-Production or Pre-Construction meeting, the Engineer and Contractor will collectively determine the test method for measuring asphalt content (AC) using *MTM 319 (Determination of Asphalt Content from Asphalt Paving Mixtures by the Ignition Method)* or *MTM 325 (Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen from HMA Paving Mixtures)*. Back calculation will not be allowed for determining asphalt content.

Ensure all labs performing local agency acceptance testing are qualified labs per the *HMA Production Manual* and participate in the MDOT round robin process, or they must be *AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL)* accredited for *AASHTO T 30* or *T 27*, and *AASHTO T 164* or *T 308*. Ensure on non-National Highway System (NHS) routes, Contractor labs are made available, and may be used, but they must be qualified labs as previously stated. Contractor labs may not be used on NHS routes. Material acceptance testing will be completed by the Engineer within 14 calendar days, except holidays and Sundays, for projects with less than 5,000 tons (plan quantity) of HMA and within 7 calendar days, except holidays and Sundays, for projects with 5,000 tons (plan quantity) or more of HMA, after the Engineer has obtained the samples. QA test results will be provided to the Contractor after the Engineer receives the QC test results. Failure on the part of the Engineer or the laboratory to provide Quality Assurance test results within the specified time frame does not relieve the Contractor of their responsibility to provide an asphalt mix within specifications.

The correlation procedure for ignition oven will be established as follows. Asphalt binder content based on ignition method from *MTM 319*. Gradation (*ASTM D 5444*) and Crushed particle content (*MTM 117*) based on aggregate from *MTM 319*. The incineration temperature will be established at the Pre-Production Meeting. The Contractor will provide a laboratory mixture sample to the

acceptance laboratory to establish the correction factor for each mix. Ensure this sample is provided to the Engineer a minimum of 14 calendar days prior to production.

For production/mainline type paving, the mixture may be accepted by visual inspection up to a quantity of 500 tons per mixture type, per project (not per day). For non-production type paving defined as driveways, approaches, and patching, visual inspection may be allowed regardless of the tonnage.

The mixture will be considered out-of-specification, as determined by the acceptance tests, if for any one mixture, two consecutive tests per parameter, (for Parameter 2, two consecutive aggregate gradations on one sieve) are outside Range 1 or Range 2 tolerance limits. If a parameter is outside of Range 1 tolerance limits and the second consecutive test shows that the parameter is outside of Range 2, then it will be considered to be a Range 1 out-of-specification. Consecutive refers to the production order and not necessarily the testing order. Out-of-specification mixtures are subject to a price adjustment per the Measurement and Payment section of this special provision.

Contractor operations will be suspended when the mixture is determined to be out-of-specification, but contract time will continue to run. The Engineer may issue a Notice of Non-Compliance with Contract Requirements (Form 1165), if the Contractor has not suspended operations and taken corrective action. Submit a revised JMF or proposed alterations to the plant and/or materials to achieve the JMF to the Engineer. Effects on the Aggregate Wear Index (AWI) and mix design properties will be taken into consideration. Production and placement cannot resume until receipt of the Engineer's approval to proceed.

Pavement in-place density will be measured using one of two approved methods. The method used for measuring in-place density will be agreed upon at a pre-production or pre-construction meeting.

Pavement in-place density tests will be completed by the Engineer during paving operations and prior to traffic staging changes. Pavement in-place density acceptance testing will be completed by the Engineer prior to paving of subsequent lifts and being open to traffic.

Option 1 – Direct Density Method

Use of a nuclear density gauge requires measuring the pavement density using the Gmm from the JMF for the density control target. The required in-place density of the HMA mixture must be 92.0 to 98.0 percent of the density control target. Nuclear density testing and frequency will be in accordance with the *MDOT Density Testing and Inspection Manual*.

Option 2 – Roller Method

The Engineer may use the Roller Method with a nuclear or non-nuclear density gauge to document achieving optimal density as discussed below.

Use of the density gauge requires establishing a rolling pattern that will achieve the required in-place density. The Engineer will measure pavement density with a density gauge using the Gmm from the JMF for the density control target.

Use of the Roller Method requires developing and establishing density frequency curves, and meeting the requirements of Table 2. A density frequency curve is defined as the measurement

and documentation of each pass of the finished roller until the in-place density results indicate a decrease in value. The previous recording will be deemed the optimal density. The Contractor is responsible for establishing and documenting an initial or QC rolling pattern that achieves the optimal in-place density. When the density frequency curve is used, the Engineer will run and document the density frequency curve for each half day of production to determine the number of passes to achieve the maximum density. Table 5, located at the end of this special provision, can be used as an aid in developing the density frequency curve. The Engineer will perform density tests using an approved nuclear or non-nuclear gauge per the manufacturer's recommended procedures.

Table 2: Minimum Number of Rollers Recommended Based on Placement Rate

Average Laydown Rate, Square Yards per Hour	Number of Rollers Required (a)	
	Compaction	Finish
Less than 600	1	1 (b)
601 - 1200	1	1
1201 - 2400	2	1
2401 - 3600	3	1
3601 and More	4	1

a. Number of rollers may increase based on density frequency curve.
b. The compaction roller may be used as the finish roller also.

After placement, roll the HMA mixture as soon after placement as the roller is able to bear without undue displacement or cracking. Start rolling longitudinally at the sides of the lanes and proceed toward the center of the pavement, overlapping on successive trips by at least half the width of the drum. Ensure each required roller is 8 tons minimum in weight unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

Ensure the initial breakdown roller is capable of vibratory compaction and is a maximum of 500 feet behind the paving operations. The maximum allowable speed of each roller is 3 miles per hour (mph) or 4.5 feet per second. Ensure all compaction rollers complete a minimum of two complete rolling cycles prior to the mat temperature cooling to 180 degrees Fahrenheit (F). Continue finish rolling until all roller marks are eliminated and no further compaction is possible. The Engineer will verify and document that the roller pattern has been adhered to. The Engineer can stop production when the roller pattern is not adhered to.

d. Measurement and Payment. The completed work, as described, will be measured and paid for using applicable pay items as described in subsection 501.04 of the Standard Specifications for Construction, or the contract, except as modified below.

Base Price. Price established by the Department to be used in calculating incentives and adjustments to pay items and shown in the contract.

If acceptance tests, as described in section c. of this special provision, show that a Table 1 mixture parameter exceeds the Range 1, but not the Range 2, tolerance limits, that mixture parameter will be subject to a 10 percent penalty. The 10 percent penalty will be assessed based on the acceptance tests only unless the Contractor requests that the 10,000 gram sample part retained

for possible dispute resolution testing be tested. The Contractor has 4 calendar days from receipt of the acceptance test results to notify the Engineer, in writing, that dispute resolution testing is requested. The Contractors QC test results for the corresponding QA test results must result in an overall payment greater than QA test results otherwise the QA tests will not be allowed to be disputed. The Engineer has 4 calendar days to send the dispute resolution sample to the lab once dispute resolution testing is requested. The dispute resolution sample will be sent to an independent lab selected by the Local Agency, and the resultant dispute test results will be used to determine the penalty per parameter, if any. Ensure the independent lab is a MDOT QA/QC qualified lab or an AMRL HMA qualified lab. The independent lab must not have conflicts of interest with the Contractor or Local Agency. If the dispute testing results show that the mixture parameter is out-of-specification, the Contractor will pay for the cost of the dispute resolution testing and the contract base price for the material will be adjusted, based on all test result parameters from the dispute tests, as shown in Table 3 and Table 4. If the dispute test results do not confirm the mixture parameter is out-of-specification, then the Local Agency will pay for the cost of the dispute resolution testing and no price adjustment is required.

If acceptance tests, as described in section c. of this special provision, show that a Table 1 mixture parameter exceeds the Range 2 tolerance limits, the 10,000 gram sample part retained for possible dispute resolution testing will be sent, within 4 calendar days, to the MDOT Central Laboratory for further testing. The MDOT Central Laboratory's test results will be used to determine the penalty per mixture parameter, if any. If the MDOT Central Laboratory's results do not confirm the mixture parameter is out-of-specification, then no price adjustment is required. If the MDOT Central Laboratory's results show that the mixture is out-of-specification and the Engineer approves leaving the out-of-specification mixture in place, the contract base price for the material will be adjusted, based on all parameters, as shown in Table 3 and Table 4.

In the case that the Contractor disputes the results of the test of the second sample obtained for a particular day of production, the test turn-around time frames given would apply to the second test and there would be no time frame on the first test.

The laboratory (MDOT Central Laboratory or independent lab) will complete all Dispute Resolution testing and return test results to the Engineer, who will provide them to the Contractor, within 13 calendar days upon receiving the Dispute Resolution samples.

In all cases, when penalties are assessed, the penalty applies to each parameter, up to two parameters, that is out of specification.

Table 3: Penalty Per Parameter

Mixture Parameter out-of-Specification per Acceptance Tests	Mixture Parameter out-of-Specification per Dispute Resolution Test Lab	Price Adjustment per Parameter
NO	N/A	None
YES	NO	None
	YES	Outside Range 1 but not Range 2: decrease by 10%
		Outside Range 2: decrease by 25%

The quantity of material receiving a price adjustment is defined as the material produced from the time the first out-of-specification sample was taken until the time the sample leading to the first in-specification test was taken.

Each parameter of Table 1 is evaluated with the total price adjustment applied to the contract base price based on a sum of the two parameter penalties resulting in the highest total price adjustment as per Table 4. For example, if three parameters are out-of-specification, with two parameters outside Range 1 of Table 1 tolerance limits, but within Range 2 of Table 1 limits and one parameter outside of Range 2 of Table 1 tolerance limits and the Engineer approves leaving the mixture in place, the total price adjustment for that quantity of material is 35 percent.

Table 4: Calculating Total Price Adjustment

Cost Adjustment as a Sum of the Two Highest Parameter Penalties		
Number of Parameters Out-of-Specification	Range(s) Outside of Tolerance Limits of Table 1 per Parameter	Total Price Adjustment
One	Range 1	10%
	Range 2	25%
Two	Range 1 & Range 1	20%
	Range 1 & Range 2	35%
	Range 2 & Range 2	50%
Three	Range 1, Range 1 & Range 1	20%
	Range 1, Range 1 & Range 2	35%
	Range 1, Range 2 & Range 2	50%
	Range 2, Range 2 & Range 2	50%

Table 5: Density Frequency Curve Development

Tested by: _____ Date/Time: _____

Route/Location:		Air Temp:
Control Section/Job Number:		Weather:
Mix Type:	Tonnage:	Gauge:
Producer:	Depth:	Gmm:

Roller #1 Type:

Pass No.	Density	Temperature	Comments
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
Optimum			

Roller #2 Type:

Pass No.	Density	Temperature	Comments
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
Optimum			

Roller #3 Type:

Pass No.	Density	Temperature	Comments
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
Optimum			

Summary: _____

MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION
FOR
ERRATA TO THE 2012 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

1 of 29

07-31-15

Page	Subsection	Errata
3	101.02	Modify the abbreviation reading "AIS" to read "AIS1".
4	101.02	Delete the following abbreviations and the long forms MDELEG MDNRE Add the following abbreviations and the long forms MDNR Michigan Department of Natural Resources MDEQ Michigan Department of Environmental Quality MDLARA Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs NESC National Electrical Safety Code
27	103.02.B.2	Change the last sentence of the first paragraph to read "For decreases below 75 percent, the maximum allowable payment for work performed, including any adjustment, will not exceed an amount equal to 75 percent of the original contract quantity times the contract unit price."
34	104.05	The first sentence of this subsection should read "If the Contractor performs unauthorized work (work performed without the inspections required by the contract, extra work performed without Department approval, work performed contrary to the inspectors direction, or work performed while under suspension by the inspector), the Engineer may reject the unauthorized work."
46	104.12	Add the following to the end of the first paragraph "The use of right-of-way in wetlands and floodplains, or the crossing of water courses by construction equipment is prohibited."
53	105.09	Add the following to the end of the second paragraph "Any specifically produced material not purchased by the Department, will remain the Contractors and must be removed from the project prior to final acceptance."
56	107.02.B.2	This sentence should read "U.S.Army Corps of Engineers' Section 404, Dredge and Fill; and Section 10, Navigable Waterway."
56	107.02.B	Add the subsection reading as follows: "3. U.S. Coast Guard Section 9, Navigable Waterway." Change "MDNRE" to "MDEQ" in this subsection.

Page	Subsection	Errata		
64	107.12	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "For protection of underground utilities and in accordance with 2013 PA 174, the Contractor must notify Miss Dig at least 3 work days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, before beginning each excavation in areas where public utilities have not been previously located."		
65	107.15.A	Change "MDNRE" to "MDEQ" in four instances in this subsection.		
66	107.15.A.3	Add the following to the end of the paragraph "Note that a burn permit from the MDNR is required for any open burning whenever the ground is not snow covered. Any individuals that allow a fire to escape will be in violation of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act and will be required to reimburse the costs of suppressing the wild fire."		
67*	107.16	The third sentence should read "In State Forests, the Contractor must contact the local Unit Manager, Forest Management Division, MDNR, regarding the work to be performed within or adjacent to the forest land." Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of this subsection.		
83	108.10.C.1	In Table 108-1 delete the last row of the table and replace it with the following: <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">≥50,000,000</td> <td style="width: 150px;">4,500</td> </tr> </table>	≥50,000,000	4,500
≥50,000,000	4,500			
107	150.04	Change the following pay item reading "Mobilization, Max ___" to read "Mobilization, Max (dollar)" at nine locations throughout the subsection.		
112	201.03.A.3.b	Change "MDNRE" to "MDNR" in three instances in this subsection.		
150	208.01	Change "MDNRE" to "MDEQ" in this subsection.		
180	308.03.A	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph to read: "Do not operate equipment required to place backfill directly on geotextile products."		
185	401.03.A	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph to read: Where unstable soil conditions, or obstructions other than rock, require excavation of the trench below the elevation detailed on the plans; undercut, backfill, and compact the trench as directed by the Engineer.		
188	401.03.H	Change the second sentence of the paragraph to read "Jack steel pipes in place in accordance with subsection 401.03.G".		
189	401.03.N	Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph "Where possible, maintain the stream flow thru a temporary channel or temporary culvert."		

Page	Subsection	Errata
		The second sentence of the second paragraph should read "Direct water from the dewatering operations through a filter bag before discharging to an existing drainage facility."
190	401.04	Change the fourth pay item from the end of the list to read as follows: "Steel Casing Pipe, __ inch, Tr Det __."
200	402.04	Change the third pay item from the top of the list to read as follows: "Sewer, CI __, __ inch, Jacked in Place"
201*	402.04.H	Change the last sentence of the first paragraph to read "The Department will not make an adjustment in the pay items of Minor Traf Devices or Traf Regulator Control ."
208	403.04.D.3	Change the sentence to read: "Removing and replacing pavement adjacent to the adjusted cover per Standard Plan R-37 Series."
218	406.03.A.2	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Design precast box culverts less than 10 feet in span length measured along the centerline of the roadway in accordance with current AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications and ASTM C 1577." Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph: "Design precast box culverts greater than or equal to 10 feet in span length measured along the centerline of the roadway for HL-93 Modified live load."
219	406.03.B	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Submit shop drawings for culverts greater than or equal to 10 feet in span length measured along the centerline of the roadway to the Engineer, for review and approval in accordance with subsection 104.02."
219	406.03.C.1	Change the second sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Before manufacture, perform load ratings on precast three-sided, arch or box culverts greater than or equal to 10 feet in span length measured along the centerline of the roadway, in accordance with the AASHTO Manual of Bridge Evaluation, Section 6, Part A, the Michigan Bridge Analysis Guide current at the time load rating is performed, and the Michigan Structure Inventory and Appraisal Guide."
223	406.03.G	Add the following after the first sentence of the second paragraph: "Where possible, maintain the stream flow thru the existing channel, temporary channel, or temporary culvert."
224	406.03.G	Replace the fifth paragraph of this subsection with the following: "The Contractor may use cast-in-place wing walls, headwalls, and aprons, as alternatives to precast wing walls, headwalls, and aprons."

Page	Subsection	Errata
		Attach cast-in-place wing walls or headwalls as shown on the shop drawings."
225	406.03.G.2	Change the third sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Before placing the open-graded aggregate 34R, compact the coarse aggregate 6A using at least three passes of a vibrating plate compactor."
226	406.03.G.2	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph of this subsection to read: "Fill the space between the box culvert joints during placement of box sections with closed-cell rubber extrusion type gaskets in accordance with ASTM C 990."
226	406.04.A.9	Change the sentence to read: "Providing plan modifications including design, additional plan quantities and pay items to accommodate any changes to the precast units as shown on the plans."
226*	406.04.A	Add the following paragraph after the last paragraph of the subsection: "The substructure design is specific to the three-sided or arch culvert detailed on the plans. The Contractor must use approved MDOT service vendors qualified in Hydraulics, Geotechnical Engineering Services, and Short and Medium Span Bridges to perform the required design and plan modifications, as directed by the Engineer, if the Contractor selects a culvert shape different than shown on the plans."
227	406.04.B	Add the following new item in the list of items in this subsection: 2. Headwalls, wingwalls, aprons, and curtain walls, precast or cast-in-place; Renumber the exist items 2 through 4 in this list to read 3 through 5. Delete existing item numbered 5 and replace with the following: 6. Inserts for bars and connection hardware; and Renumber the existing item 6 in this list to read 7.
227	406.04.B	Delete the first and second paragraphs following the list of items in this subsection and replace with the following: "The Department will pay separately for cast-in-place concrete, other than for culvert segments, wing walls, and headwalls; excavation; protective coating; providing and placing backfill material; by plan quantity in accordance with subsection 109.01.A."
239	501.03.C.6	The first sentence of this subsection should read "Except as specified in subsection 501.03.C.4, removing HMA surface applies to removing HMA overlying a material designated for removal or that is required to remain in place."

Page	Subsection	Errata
247	501.03.O	Change footnote e in Table 501-5 to read: "Flushing severe enough to significantly affect surface friction (Friction Number <35)."
249	501.04.H	The first sentence of this subsection should read "The Engineer will measure, and the Department will pay for removing HMA surface, no greater than 12 inches thick, overlying a material designated for removal or that is required to remain in place, as HMA Surface, Rem. " The second paragraph of this subsection should read "The Engineer will measure, and the Department will pay for removing HMA surface, greater than 12 inches thick, overlying a material designated for removal or that is required to remain in place, as Pavt, Rem in accordance with subsection 204.04."
257	503.03.E	Delete this subsection in its entirety.
265	504.03.E.3	Delete this subsection in its entirety.
269	504.04.A	This subsection should read "The unit prices for Micro-Surface , regardless of the type required, include cleaning existing pavement; applying a bond coat; temporary pavement markings; stationing; corrective action; and traffic control to complete corrective action."
299	601.04	In table 601-2 delete the row for Grade P-NC concrete in its entirety.
300	601.04	In table 601-2, the first sentence of footnote b. should read: "Use coarse aggregate 6A, 6AA or 6AAA for Grades P1, P2 and M." In table 601-2, footnote c. should read: "The mix design basis for bulk volume (dry, loose) of course aggregate per unit volume of concrete is 72% for Grade P1; 74% for Grade P2."
308	602.03.F	Note c. in Table 602-1 should read "Refer to Section D6 of the Materials Quality Assurance Procedures Manual for inspection procedure."
320	602.04.C.3	The last paragraph in this subsection should read "If the Engineer approves a substitution of a higher concrete grade for a lesser grade (e.g., P1 for P2), the Department will pay for the higher grade of concrete using the original bid and pay items of the lesser grade."
327	603.02	Change the second material in the list to read: "Concrete, Grade P-NC.....603" Change the third material in the list to read: "Base Course Aggregate, 4G, 21AA, 22A.....902"
334	603.03.B.10	Change the last sentence of the second paragraph to read "Apply the required curing compound in two coats, at a rate of at least 1 gallon per 25 square yards for each coat."

Page	Subsection	Errata
342	603.04.G.3	Change "D1" to "W" in two instances in this subsection.
351	701.04	Replace Tables 701-1A and 701-1B with the Table 701-1 below.
372	705.03.C.1	Add the following sentence after the first paragraph of this subsection: "Do not drive piles within a radius of 25 feet of newly placed concrete until the concrete attains at least 75 percent of its specified minimum strength."
374	705.03.C.2.c	Change the last sentence of the second paragraph to read "Drive test piles to the minimum pile length or practical refusal, whichever is greater".
379	705.04	Change the fifth item down the list to read: "Pile, Galv (Structure No.)"
380	705.04	Change the last item in the list to read: "Pile Driving Equipment, Furn (Structure No.)"
383	706.02	The fourth paragraph following the list of materials should read "Provide AASHTO M 270, Grade 36 steel, meeting the requirements of ASTM A 786, galvanized in accordance with section 707, for expansion joint cover plates. Provide plates at least 3/8 inch thick. Use plates with a slip resistance equal to or greater than those meeting the requirements of ASTM A 786 and must be approved by the Engineer. Provide ASTM F 593 (Type 304) stainless steel, 3/4-inch or 1/2-inch diameter, flathead countersunk screws with 3/4-inch or 1/2-inch diameter inserts for use in expansion joint cover plates."
389	706.03.D.4.b	Change the first sentence of the fourth paragraph to read "Design forms, form supports, and attachments to carry dead loads, and resultant horizontal loads due to forming of cantilever overhangs."
391	706.03.E.8	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph of this subsection to read: "Patch sawed or sheared ends and visible defects in accordance with ASTM A 775."
392	706.03.E.8	Change the last sentence of the third paragraph of this subsection to read: "Coat mechanical splices after splice installation in accordance with ASTM A 775 for patching damaged epoxy coating."
394	706.03.H.1	Delete the last paragraph on page 394 and replace it with the following: "Do not cast sidewalk, curb, or barrier pours until the deck concrete attains at least the minimum specified 7-day flexural or compressive strength, and after completion of the 7-day continuous wet cure. The forming of succeeding portions may occur, provided the wet cure is maintained."

Page	Subsection	Errata
406*	706.03.N.1.b	Add the following to the end of the last paragraph of the subsection: “Do not discontinue wet cure nor cast succeeding portions onto the bridge deck prior to completion of the 7-day two-phase continuous wet cure. Ensure excess or ponding cure water is removed prior to casting of succeeding structure portions.”
414	707.01.B	Change the last sentence of the first paragraph to read "For horizontally curved or continuous span or cantilevered span girders the Engineer will consider intermediate cross frames and connection plates and stiffeners as primary members."
416	707.03.C.1	Change the title of the subsection from “Shop Plans to read “Shop Drawings”. Change the second sentence of this subsection to read: “Do not use design drawings in lieu of shop drawings.”
426	707.03.C.17	Change the second sentence in the first paragraph of this subsection to read: "Tap oversized galvanized nuts in accordance with ASTM A 563 or AASHTO M 292 and meet Supplementary Requirement S1 of ASTM A 563 or AASHTO M 292."
430	707.03.D.7.b	Delete the first sentence of the last paragraph of this subsection.
430*	707.03.D.7.b	Change the title of the Table 707-4 to read: "Minimum Bolt Tension for ASTM A 325 Bolts"
430	707.03.D.7.b	Change "104,000" to "103,000" in the last row under the column titled Minimum Bolt Tension.
431	707.03.D.7.c	Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of this subsection: “If using impact wrenches, provide wrenches sufficient to tighten each bolt in approximately 10 seconds.”
431*	707.03.D.7.c	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph to read: "Do not reuse ASTM A 325 bolts and nuts."
434	707.04.A	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph of this subsection to read: “The Engineer will measure structural steel by the calculated weight of metal in the finished structure, excluding filler metal in welding, as shown on the shop drawings or working drawings.”
438	708.03.A.2	Change the title of the subsection from “Shop Plans to read “Shop Drawings”.

Page	Subsection	Errata
		Change the first sentence to read: "Submit shop drawings in accordance with subsection 104.02."
		Change the fourth sentence to read: "Do not start production until the Engineer approves the shop drawings."
441*	708.03.A.11	Change the last sentence of the first paragraph to read "Cure concrete at temperatures from 70 °F to 150 °F until concrete attains the release strength shown on the shop drawings".
441	708.03.A.11	Change the fourth sentence of the fourth paragraph to read "Do not exceed a maximum concrete temperature of 150 °F during the curing cycle."
458	711.03.A	Change the first sentence in the first paragraph to read: "Shop drawings for structural steel and pipe railings are not required."
460	711.04.A	Change the second sentence of the first paragraph to read: "The unit price for Bridge Barrier Railing includes the cost of placing steel reinforcement, providing and placing concrete, constructing joints, and forming, finishing, curing and protecting the concrete."
461	711.04.F	The title of this subsection should read " Reflective Marker, Permanent Barrier. "
467	712.03.C	Add the following to the end of the third paragraph of the subsection: "Notify the Engineer of any saw cuts in the top flange. Saw cuts equal to or less than 1/32 inch deep in steel beams must be repaired by grinding, to a surface roughness no greater than 125 micro-inches per inch rms, and tapering to the original surface using a 1:10 slope. Saw cuts in excess of 1/32 inch deep in steel beams require a welded repair to be submitted to the Engineer for approval. Weld in accordance with subsection 707.03.D.8 and provide adequate notice to allow the Engineer to witness the repair work. Inspect and test all saw cut repairs (including grinding repairs) using ultrasonic testing in accordance with 707.03.D.8.c at no additional cost to the Department."
471	712.03.J	Add the following to the end of the second paragraph of the subsection: "Select adhesive anchor systems from the Qualified Products List."
471	712.03.J.1	Delete the first paragraph in this subsection and replace it with the following: "Propose complete details of drilling, cleaning, and bonding systems for anchoring reinforcement and submit for the Engineer's approval before use. The minimum embedment depth must be nine times the anchor diameter for threaded rod or bolt and twelve times the anchor diameter for reinforcing bar. Propose a drilling method that does not cut or damage existing reinforcing steel. Prepare at least three proof tests per anchor diameter and type in the same orientation in which they will be installed on the existing structure, on a separate concrete block, in the presence of the Engineer. The Engineer will proof test the

Page	Subsection	Errata
		proposed systems. The Engineer will base approval of the anchoring system on the following criteria:"
471	712.03.J.2	Change the third sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Use a tension testing device for unconfined testing, in accordance with ASTM E 488."
473	712.03.L.2	Change the first sentence in the second paragraph of this subsection to read: "If using epoxy coated steel reinforcement, epoxy coat mechanical reinforcement splices in accordance with ASTM A 775."
473	712.03.L.3	Delete the existing first sentence in the first paragraph.
473	712.03.L.3	Change the third sentence of the first paragraph to read "Provide two test splices on the largest bar size."
473*	712.03.L.3	Change the sentence beginning "Demonstrate to the... to read: "Demonstrate to the Engineer that splices have a tensile strength of 125 percent of the bar yield strength and high strength splices have a tensile strength of 150 percent of the bar yield strength."
488	713.02	Add the following as subsection 713.02.C: "C. Structural Steel for Retrofitting and Welded Repairs. Structural steel material used for retrofitting and welded repairs of primary members as defined in subsection 707.01.B must meet longitudinal Charpy V-Notch impact test requirements."
501	715.02	Add the following material reference above the two existing items: "Sealant for Perimeter of Beam Plates.....713"
508	715.03.D.1	Add the following sentence after the second paragraph of the subsection: "Apply sealant for perimeter of beam plates in accordance with subsection 713.03.F."
515	716.03.A	Delete the second paragraph of this subsection in its entirety. Change the last sentence of the last paragraph of this subsection to read: "Provide a primer dry film thickness for the top flange between 4 mils and 10 mils."
519	716.04	Change the second sentence of the first paragraph of this subsection to read: "The unit price for Field Repair of Damaged Coating (Structure No.) includes the costs of making field repairs to the shop applied coating system; prime coat surfaces and exposed surfaces of bolts, nuts, and washers; and repairing stenciling."

Page	Subsection	Errata
521	717.04.B	This subsection should read "The unit price for Drain Casting Assembly includes the cost of providing and installing the downspout and, if necessary, the lower bracket to the drain casting."
522	718.02	Change the section number "906" in the third material in the list to read "919."
533	718.04	Delete the following pay item from the list: Temp Casing.....Foot
533	718.04.B.2	Delete this subsection in its entirety.
533	718.04.B.3	Rename this subsection as follows: "2. Permanent Casing. "
540	802.04	Change "Non reinf" in the last pay item of the list with "Nonreinf".
545*	803.04.E	Change the second sentence of the second paragraph to read: "The unit price for Railing for Steps includes the cost of providing, fabricating, installing, and grouting the railing."
560	807.04	Delete the following pay item from the list: Guardrail Buffered EndEach
560	807.04.B	Change the fifth paragraph of this subsection to read: "The Engineer will measure Guardrail Salv and Guardrail, Mult, Salv along the face of the rail (one face for multiple beams), including terminals and end shoes."
567	808.04.C	Change the first paragraph of this subsection to read: "The Department will not pay separately for protective fence required in accordance with subsection 104.07."
569	809.04.A	Change the first sentence to read: "The unit price for Field Office, CI ___ includes the cost of setup, providing access, grading, maintaining, plowing snow, and utility hook-up charges."
570	809.04.B	Delete the existing second and third sentences in the first paragraph and replace them with the following: "The unit price for Field Office, Utility Fees includes the cost of monthly usage fees for electricity, gas, telephone service and charges, fuel for the stove, monthly water and sanitary service."
570	809.04.B	Change the existing fourth sentence in the first paragraph to read: "The Department will reimburse the Contractor for monthly usage fees for electricity, gas, telephone, water and sanitary charges incurred by the Department."
575	810.03.K	Change the subsection to read

An asterisk (*) indicates an entry which has been revised from an earlier version of this Supplemental Specification.

Page	Subsection	Errata
		"K. Drilled Piles for Cantilever and Truss Foundations. Construct drilled piles for cantilever and truss foundations in accordance with section 718."
578	810.03.N.2	Add the following sentence after the first sentence of the second paragraph on this page: "Mark each nut and bolt to reference the required rotation."
584	810.04	Delete the last pay item in the list: Truss Fdn Anchor Bolts, Replace.....Each
596	811.03.G	Delete this subsection in its entirety.
597*	811.03.H	Rename this subsection as follows: "G. Raised Pavement Marker (RPM) Removal. "
597*	811.04	Change "Crosshatching" in the last pay item of the list on this page to "Cross Hatching".
598*	811.04	Delete the following pay items from the list: Pavt Mrkg, (material), 4 inch, SRSM, (color).....Foot Pavt Mrkg, (material), 4 inch, SRSM, 2 nd Application, (color).....Foot Add the following pay items to the list: "Pavt Mrkg, Polyurea, (legend).....Each Pavt Mrkg, Polyurea, (symbol).....Each" Change the sixth item down the list to read: "Pavt Mrkg, Polyurea, __ inch, Cross Hatching, (color)" Change the eleventh item down the list to read: "Rem Curing Compound, for Longit Mrkg, __ inch.....Foot" Change the last item in the list to read: "Witness, Log, Layout, \$1000.00"
599	811.04.B	Delete this subsection in its entirety.
599	811.04	Rename the following subsections as follows: "B. Call Back. C. Pavement Marking Removal. D. Material Deficiency. "
602	812.03.D	Change the first sentence to read "Provide and maintain traffic control devices meeting the requirements in the ATSSA Quality Guidelines for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices and Features."
603	812.03.D.1	The last sentence on this page should read "Lay the sign behind the guardrail, with the uprights pointing downstream from the traffic, and place the support stands and ballasts close to the guardrail."

Page	Subsection	Errata
604	812.03.D.2	The first sentence of the fourth paragraph should read "Do not use burlap or similar material to cover Department or Local Government owned signs."
604	812.03.D.5	The fifth sentence of the first paragraph should read "Do not mix drums and cones within a traffic channeling sequence."
605	812.03.D.6.b	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "The Department will allow the nighttime use of 42-inch channelizing devices, in the tangent area only, on CPM and pavement marking of any duration where the use of plastic drums restricts proposed lane widths to less than 11 feet, including shy distance."
605	812.03.D.7	Add the following sentence after the first sentence of the first paragraph: "Place a shoulder closure taper in advance of the lighted arrows placed on the shoulders."
607	812.03.D.9	Delete the second paragraph of this subsection and replace with the following: "Link sections together to fully engage the connection between sections. Maintain the barrier with end-attachments engaged and within 2 inches of the alignment shown on the plans."
608	812.03.D.10.b	Add the following sentence after the first paragraph of this subsection: "Use an NCHRP 350, Test Level 3, or MASH accepted attenuation system."
608	812.03.D.10.b	Delete the second sentence of the second paragraph of this subsection beginning with "Install sand module attenuators..."
608	812.03.D.10.b	Add the following sentence after the second paragraph of this subsection: "Install impact attenuation devices as shown on the plans, as directed by the Engineer, or both."
609	812.03.D.10.d	Add the following sentence after the first paragraph of this subsection: "Use an NCHRP 350, Test Level 3, or MASH accepted attenuation system."
610	812.03.D.11.a	Change "Type R tape" to read "Type R marking" in three locations in this subsection.
613	812.03.D.14.a.iii	Change the sentence in this subsection to read "Place an ET Type or SKT Type extruder guardrail ending on both blunt guardrail ends."
615	812.03.F	The second sentence of the second paragraph of this subsection should read: "The Contractor may use a Type R temporary pavement marking cover, per subsection 812.03.D.12 when authorized by the Engineer."

Page	Subsection	Errata
616	812.03.F.2	The last sentence of the first paragraph should read: "If the removal equipment cannot collect all removal debris, operate a self-propelled sweeper capable of continuously vacuuming up the removal debris immediately behind the removal equipment."
617	812.03.G.3	The first sentence of the second paragraph should read: "Sweep the shoulder and remove debris prior to placing traffic on the shoulder and throughout the time the shoulder is used to maintain traffic."
617	812.03.G.4.a	Delete "48 inch by 48 inch" from the first sentence of this subsection.
618*	812.03.G.7	The first sentence of the first paragraph should read: "Clean barrier reflectors, plastic drums, 42 inch channelizing devices, tubular markers, signs, barricades, and attached lights in operation on the project to ensure they meet required luminosity."
619	812.03.G.8	The second sentence of the third paragraph from the end of the subsection should read: "Illuminate traffic regulator stations at night per subsection 812.03.H."
621	812.03.I.6	Delete "48 inch by 48 inch" from the second sentence of this subsection.
622*	812.03.J	The second paragraph should read "Apply one 2-inch wide horizontal stripe of red and white conspicuity tape along at least 50 percent of each side of, and across the full width of the rear of the vehicle or equipment."
622	812.04	Change the second item down the list to read: "Traf Regulator Control" Change the sixth item down the list to read: "Sign Cover, Type I"
626	812.04.I	Change the reference "812.04.E" in the first sentence to "812.04.D".
628	812.04.M.4	Add the following as the first sentence of this subsection: "The Engineer will not measure a temporary barrier ending move as Conc Barrier Ending, Temp, Relocated if it involves work defined in subsection 812.04.M.3."
629	812.04.N.1	Change the reference "811.04.D" in the second paragraph of this subsection to read "811.04.C".
630	812.04.S	Change the first sentence to read: "The Department will not make additional payments for traffic regulating, signing, arrow boards, and lighting systems for traffic regulator stations operated at night due to a temporary PTS system failure."
634	813.03.C.3	Change the reference "903.07.A" in the paragraph of this subsection to read "907.07.B".

Page	Subsection	Errata
646	815.04	Change the first, third and fourth pay items in the list to read: “Site Preparation, Max (dollar) Lump Sum Watering and Cultivating, First Season, Min (dollar)..... Lump Sum Watering and Cultivating, Second Season, Min (dollar) Lump Sum”
646	815.04.C.1	Change the following pay item reading: “Watering and Cultivating, First Season, Min. (dollar)” to read “Watering and Cultivating, First Season, Min (dollar)” at two locations throughout the subsection.
646	815.04.C.1.b	Delete this subsection in its entirety.
646	815.04.C.1.c	Rename this subsection to read: “b. Removal and disposal of unacceptable plants.”
646	815.04.C.2	Change the following pay item reading: “Watering and Cultivating, Second Season, Min. (dollar)” to read “Watering and Cultivating, Second Season, Min (dollar)” at three locations throughout the subsection.
647	815.04.C.2	Change the last paragraph of this subsection to read: “For each unacceptable plant identified, the Engineer will calculate a 50 percent reduction in the unit price for the relevant (Botanical Name) pay item, and will process a negative assessment for each unacceptable plant for that amount.”
650	816.03.B	Delete the first paragraph of this subsection and replace with the following: "Conduct soil tests when called for in the contract or when directed by the Engineer. Provide soils tests results to the Engineer when testing is required. Provide and place fertilizer as indicated below and as indicated in the soils tests, if required."
650	816.03.B.1	Change the sentence to read: "For Class A fertilizer, evenly apply 176 pounds of chemical fertilizer nutrient per acre on a prepared seed bed."
650	816.03.B.2	Change the sentence to read: "For Class B fertilizer, evenly apply 120 pounds of chemical fertilizer nutrient per acre on a prepared seed bed."
650*	816.03.B.3	Change the sentence to read: "For Class C fertilizer, evenly apply 80 pounds of chemical fertilizer nutrient per acre on established turf."
663*	819.01	Delete the first paragraph in the subsection and replace it with the following: “This work consists of providing operating electrical and lighting units; removing, salvaging, or disposing of existing electrical and lighting components; excavating, backfilling, restoring the site in accordance with section 816; and disposing of waste excavated materials. Complete this work in accordance with this section, section 820, and the contract and to the requirements of the NEC, the National Electrical

Page	Subsection	Errata
		Safety Code, and the MDLARA for those items not identified in the contract.”
		Change the third sentence of the second paragraph in this subsection to read: “Contact the MDLARA for electrical service inspection and pay the applicable fees.”
671	819.03.F.1	Change the paragraph to read: “Install light standard foundations as shown on the plans and the standard plans, as applicable.”
673	819.03.G.4.b	Change the last sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Tighten the anchor bolts to a snug tight condition as described in the third paragraph of subsection 810.03.N.2 ensuring the lock washer is completely compressed."
673	819.03.G.4.b	Delete the first two sentences of the second paragraph and replace with the following: "Tighten bolts connecting the pole to the frangible base to a snug tight condition. Snug tight is the tightness attained by a few impacts of an impact wrench, or the full effort of a person using an ordinary spud wrench. The lock washers must be fully compressed."
678*	819.04	Delete the last item in the list on this page reading: “DB Cable, in Conduit, 600 Volt, (number) 1/C# (size) Foot”
680	819.04	Change the first paragraph to read: “Unless otherwise required, the unit prices for the pay items listed in this subsection include the cost of excavation, granular material, backfill, and disposal of waste excavated material. If the contract does not include pay items for restoring the site in kind in accordance with section 816, the Department will consider the cost of restoration included in the pay items listed in this subsection.”
680	819.04.A	Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of the subsection. “The unit prices for Conduit, Rem include the cost of removing the type, number, and size of conduit shown on the plans.” Change the third paragraph of the subsection to read: “The unit prices for Conduit, (type), __ inch and Conduit, DB, (number), __ inch include the cost of installing the type, number, and size of conduit shown on the plans, and installing marking tape.”
681	819.04.B	Change the last paragraph of the subsection to read: “The unit price for DB Cable, in Conduit, Rem includes the cost of removing all cables from the existing conduit measured per lineal foot of conduit.”
681	819.04.C	Change the first paragraph of the subsection to read:

Page	Subsection	Errata
		“The unit prices for Cable, Rem and Cable, (type), Rem include the cost of dead ending, circuit cutting, installing guying, work required to leave circuits operable, and disposing of the removed cables, wire, hardware, and other appurtenances.”
681	819.04.D	Change the first paragraph of the subsection to read: “The unit price for Cable, Pole, (type), Disman includes the cost of dismantling and off-site disposal of the following:”
685	820.01.D	Change the sentence to read: “Excavate, backfill, restore the site in kind in accordance with section 816, and dispose of excess or unsuitable material;”
688	820.03.C	Change the seventh paragraph of this subsection to read: “Tighten top anchor bolt nuts, snug, in accordance with the first four paragraphs of subsection 810.03.N.2, except beeswax will not be required.”
696	820.04	Add the following pay items to the list: “Pedestal, Pushbutton, Alum.....Each Pedestal, Pushbutton, Rem.....Each”
697	820.04.A.2	Change the sentence to read: “If the contract does not include pay items for restoring the site in kind in accordance with section 816, the Department will consider the cost of restoration included in the pay items listed in this subsection.”
698	820.04.B	Delete the second paragraph of this subsection found on this page.
698	820.04.C	Change " Fdns " to read " Fdn " in four instances in this subsection.
701	820.04.J.3	Change the sentence to read: "Installing wires in the saw slots and to the handholes;"
701.	820.04.J	Add the following as a new subsection: “7. A 3/4 inch minimum flexible conduit (non-metallic and rated for underground use) from the pavement to the handhole.”
706	821.01.B	Change the website address listed after the second paragraph on this page to read: “ http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/heightmod/GuidelinesPublications.shtml ”
711	822.03.B	Change the second paragraph to read: “If corrugations are required on concrete shoulders and the method of installation is not shown on the plans or directed by the Engineer, construct corrugations by grinding, or cutting.”
720	823.04	Change the pay item seventh from the bottom of the list to read: “Water Shutoff, Adj, Temp, Case ___”

Page	Subsection	Errata
730	824.03.Q	Change the third sentence of the fourth paragraph to read: "Ensure placement of monumentation in accordance with section 821."
730	824.03.Q	Change the first sentence of the last paragraph to read: "The Department will not pay for work dependent on lost or destroyed stakes until the Contractor replaces the stakes."
732	824.04	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph following the list of pay items to read: "If the Engineer determines the Contractor will perform staking as extra work, the Department will pay for staking in accordance with section 103."
733	824.04	Change the left column header in Table 824-2 to read: "Percent of Original Contract Amount Earned"
739	902.02	Change the last aggregate testing description to read: "Determining Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregates.....MTM 321"
742	902.03.C.1.a	Change the sentence to read: "Coarse aggregate includes all aggregate particles greater than or retained on the 3/4-inch sieve."
742	902.03.C.2.a	Change the sentence to read: "Intermediate aggregate includes all aggregate particles passing the 3/4-inch sieve through those retained on the No. 4 sieve."
744	902.07	Delete the fourth paragraph of the subsection and replace it with the following: "The Engineer will only allow the use of granular material produced from crushed portland cement concrete for embankment and as trench backfill for non-metallic culvert and sewer pipes without associated underdrains. However, granular material produced from crushed portland cement concrete is not permitted as swamp backfill, nor within the top 3 feet below subgrade regardless of the application."
746*	902.11	Change the Item of Work by Section Number column in Table 902-1 for the 6AA row to read: "406, 601, 602, 706, 708, 806". Change the Item of Work by Section Number column in Table 902-1 for the 6A row to read: "206, 401, 402, 406, 601, 602, 603, 706, 806". Change the Item of Work by Section Number column in Table 902-1 for the 34R row to read: "401, 404, 406".
751*	902.11	Replace Table 902-6 with the Table 902-6 below.
751	Table 902-7	Under the Material column in the fourth row change the "FA2" to read "2FA".

Page	Subsection	Errata
751	Table 902-7	Under the Material column in the fifth row change the "FA3" to read "3FA".
752	Table 902-8	Under the Material column in the fourth row change the "FA2" to read "2FA".
752	Table 902-8	Under the Material column in the fifth row change the "FA3" to read "3FA".
761	Table 904-2	Delete the footnote f and any other reference to footnote f from the table.
767	905.03	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Deformed bars, must meet the requirements of ASTM A 706, ASTM A 615, or ASTM A 996 (Type R or Type A only) for Grade 60 steel bars, unless otherwise required".
767*	905.03	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph to read: "Unless otherwise specified, spiral reinforcement must meet the requirements of plain or deformed Grade 40 steel bars of ASTM A 615, ASTM A 996 (Type A), or the requirements of cold-drawn wire of ASTM A 1064".
767	905.03	Change the first sentence of the third paragraph to read: "Bar reinforcement for prestressed concrete beams must meet the requirements of ASTM A 996 (Type R) for Grade 60 steel bars, except the Engineer will allow bar reinforcement that meets the requirements of ASTM A 615 or ASTM A 996 (Type A) for Grade 40 steel bars for stirrups in prestressed concrete beams".
768	905.03.C	Change the first sentence in the subsection to read: "Epoxy coated steel reinforcement, if required, must be coated in accordance with ASTM A 775, with the following exceptions and additions."
768	905.03.C.3	Change the first sentence of this subsection to read: "Include written certification that the coated reinforcing bars were cleaned, coated, and tested in accordance with ASTM A 775 with the coating applicator."
768	905.05	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Deformed steel bars must meet the requirements of ASTM A 706 or the requirements for Grade 40, Grade 50, or Grade 60 of ASTM A 615 or ASTM A 996 (Type R or Type A only)".
768	905.06	Delete this subsection in its entirety and replace it with the following: "Deformed wire fabric for prestressed concrete and fabric for concrete pavement reinforcement must meet the requirements of ASTM A 1064 and fabricated as required."
772	906.07	Change the first paragraph to read:

Page	Subsection	Errata
		<p>"High-strength bolt fasteners for structural joints must meet the requirements of ASTM A 325 Type 1 bolts. High-strength nuts for structural joints must meet the requirements of ASTM A 563 Grade DH or AASHTO M 292 Grade 2H. High-strength washers for structural joints must meet the requirements of ASTM F 436 Type 1 for circular, beveled, clipped circular, and clipped beveled washers."</p> <p>Change the second sentence of the second paragraph of this subsection to read: "Galvanized nuts must be tapped oversize in accordance with ASTM A 563 and meet Supplementary Requirements S1, Lubricant and Rotational Capacity Test for Coated Nuts and S2, Lubricant Dye."</p>
772	906.08	Change the last sentence of the first paragraph to read "Washers must be made from austenitic stainless steel ASTM A 276 UNS designation S31600 or S31603."
777*	907.03.D.2.a	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph to read: "Angle sections must be nominal 2½ inch by 2½ inch by ¼ inch."
777*	907.03.D.2.b	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Angle section braces must be nominal 1¾ inch by 1¾ inch by ¼ inch or nominal 2 inch by 2 inch 3/16 inch."
782	908.04	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph of this subsection to read: "Steel castings for steel construction must meet the requirements of ASTM A 148 for Grade 60/90 carbon steel castings, as shown on the plans, unless the Engineer approves an alternate in writing."
783*	908.09.A	Change the title of this subsection and the first sentence to read "A. Base Plates, Angle, and Non-Tubular Post Elements. Galvanized base plates, angle, rail splice elements, and non-tubular post elements must meet the requirements of ASTM A 36 and ASTM A 123".
783*	908.09.B	Change the title of this subsection and the first sentence to read "B. Rail Elements and Tubular Post Elements. Rail elements and tubular post elements must meet the requirements of ASTM A 500, for Grade B and subsection 908.09.B and be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A 123".
784	908.09.C	<p>Change the second sentence to read: "Heavy hex nuts must meet the requirements of ASTM A 563."</p> <p>Change the third sentence to read: "Bolts, used as rail fasteners, washers and nuts must meet the requirements of ASTM A 325, Type 1."</p> <p>Change the sixth sentence to read:</p>

Page	Subsection	Errata
		"All flat washers must meet the requirements of ASTM F 436." Add the following sentence to the end of the subsection: "Bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware must be hot-dip galvanized in accordance with AASHTO M 232."
785	908.11.B	Change the second paragraph to read: "Bolts, nuts, and round washers for guardrail, other than at bridge barrier railings, must meet the requirements of ASTM A 307, ASTM A 563 (Grade A with Supplementary Requirements S1 of ASTM A 563), and ASTM F 436, respectively." Change the third paragraph to read: "Washers, other than round washers, for guardrail must meet the requirements for circular washers in ASTM F 436 except that the dimensions must be as shown on the plans." Change the fifth paragraph to read: "Bolts, nuts, and washers for connections at bridge barrier railings must conform to ASTM A 325 Type 1 galvanized high-strength structural bolts with suitable nuts and hardened washers."
787	908.14.B	Add the following sentence to the end of the third paragraph of this subsection: "Exposed threaded ends of anchor bolts must be galvanized a minimum of 20 inches." Change the sixth paragraph in this subsection to read: "Provide washers meeting the requirements of ASTM F 436 for circular washers."
787	908.14.B	Change the second sentence of the fourth paragraph to read "After coating, the maximum limit of pitch and major diameter for bolts with a diameter no greater than 1 inch may exceed the Class 2A limit by no greater than 0.021 inch, and by no greater than 0.031 inch for bolts greater than 1 inch in diameter".
787*	908.14.C	Change the first paragraph to read "Provide either four or six high strength anchor bolts per the contract plans, meeting the mechanical requirements of ASTM F 1554, for Grade 105, with each standard. Anchor bolts for traffic signal strain poles must meet the requirements of subsection 908.14.B with the following exceptions and additions:"
789	909.03	Change the second sentence of the second paragraph to read: "As an alternative to the AASHTO M 36 requirements for metal pipe, the Contractor may use gasket material meeting the low temperature flexibility and elevated temperature flow test requirements of ASTM C 990, excluding the requirements for softening point, flashpoint and fire point."

Page	Subsection	Errata
793	909.06	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph of this subsection to read: "Provide Corrugated Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe (CPV) and required fittings meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 304."
793*	909.05.D	Change the second sentence of the paragraph to read "Provide a continuous welded joint to create a watertight casing that is capable of withstanding handling and installation stresses. Perform field welding by the SMAW process using E7018 electrodes."
794*	909.08.A	Change the first sentence to read: "Provide bridge deck downspouts of PE pipe meeting the requirements of ASTM F 714, PE 4710, DR 26."
804	Table 909-9	In the note area at the bottom of the table change the designation of the second note from "c." to "b."
811	910.04	Add the following sentence to the end of this subsection: "Fabricate silt fence according to subsection 916.02."
829*	912.08.K	Replace Table 912-10 with the Table 912-10 below.
833*	913.03.B	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Clay brick, to construct manholes, catch basins, and similar structures, must meet the requirements of ASTM C 32, for Grade MS."
837*	914.04	Add the following as subsection 914.04.C: "C. Lubricant-Adhesive for Neoprene Joint Seals. The lubricant-adhesive must be a single-component moisture-curing polyurethane and aromatic hydrocarbon solvent mixture meeting ASTM D 2835, Type I. Ship in containers plainly marked with the lot or batch number of the material and date of manufacture. Store at temperatures between 58 and 80°F. Do not exceed 12 months shelf-life prior to use."
840	914.08	Change the first sentence of the second paragraph to read: "Straight tie bars for end-of-pour joints must consist of bars of the diameter and length shown on the plans meeting the requirements of ASTM A 615, ASTM A 706, or ASTM A 996 (Type R or Type A only)".
840*	914.09.A	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Straight tie bars for longitudinal pavement joints must consist of bars of the diameter and length shown on the plans meeting the requirements of ASTM A 615, ASTM A 706, or ASTM A 996 (Type R or Type A only)".
840	914.09.B	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Bent tie bars for bulkhead joints must consist of bars of the diameter and length shown on the plans."
841	914.12	In the first sentence of this subsection change "AASHTO Division II" to read "AASHTO LRFD Bridge Construction Specifications".

Page	Subsection	Errata
841*	914.13	In the first sentence of this subsection change "ASTM D 1248, for Type III, Class B" to read "ASTM D 4976, Group 2, Class 4, Grade 4".
844	916.01.A	Change the first sentence to read: "Cobblestone must consist of rounded or semi-rounded rock fragments with an average dimension from 3 inches to 10 inches."
845	916.01.D.1	Change the second sentence to read: "Checkdams for ditch grades 2 percent or greater must be constructed using cobblestone or broken concrete ranging from 3 inches to 10 inches in size."
851*	917.10.B.1	Delete the paragraph and replace it with the following: "1. Class A. Provide and apply Class A chemical nutrient fertilizer either according to MSU Soil Testing Lab Recommendations for Phosphorus Applications to Turfgrass, except the maximum single application rate of nutrient will be 48 pounds per acre, when soil tests are required or as indicated in subsections 917.10.B.1.a and 917.10.B.1.b."
851	917.10.B.1	Add the MSU Soil Testing Lab Recommendations for Phosphorus Applications to Turfgrass, found below, after the first paragraph of this subsection.
853	917.15.B.1	Change the second sentence of the subsection to read: "The net must meet the requirements of subsection 917.15.D and be capable of reinforcing the blanket to prevent damage during shipping, handling, and installation."
857	918.01	Add the following two paragraphs following the first paragraph of this subsection: "Wall thickness and outside diameter dimensions must conform to ASTM D 1785 for smooth-wall schedule 40 and 80 PVC conduit material. The Department will allow no more than 3 percent deviation from the minimum wall thickness specified. Wall thickness range must be within 12 percent in accordance with ASTM D 3035 for smooth-wall coilable schedule 40 and 80 PE conduit."
858	918.01.E	Delete the first three sentences of the second paragraph shown on page 858.
863	918.06.F.1	Delete the third paragraph in this subsection in its entirety and replace it with the following: "Provide smooth or deformed welded wire fabric in accordance with ASTM A 1064."
864	918.07.C	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Provide anchor bolts, nuts, and washers meeting the requirements of subsection 908.14.A and subsection 908.14.B."

Page	Subsection	Errata
864	918.07.C	Delete the second sentence of the second paragraph.
864	918.07.C	Change the third sentence to read: "Provide anchor bolts threaded 4 inches beyond the anchor bolt projection shown on the plans."
867	918.08.C	Change the last sentence of the first paragraph on this page to read: "Galvanize bolts, nuts, washers, and lock washers as specified in subsection 908.14.B."
867	918.08.C	Change the last sentence of the subsection to read: "Provide each frangible base with manufacturer access covers as shown on the plans."
867*	918.08.D	Delete this subsection in its entirety and replace with the following: "Provide galvanized anchor bolts, studs, nuts, couplings, and washers in accordance with subsection 908.14."
879	918.10.J	Change the third sentence of the second paragraph of this subsection to read: "Provide anchor bolts and associated nuts, washers, and hardware meeting the requirements of subsection 908.14."
887	919.06	Change the second paragraph to read: "Shims must be fabricated from brass shim stock or brass strip meeting the requirements of ASTM B 36, for copper alloy UNS No. C26000, half-hard rolled temper, or fabricated from galvanized sheeting meeting the requirements of ASTM A 653, for Coating Designation G 90."
903	921.03.D	Delete the last three sentences of the first paragraph of this subsection.
914	921.05.D	Change the first sentence of this subsection to read: "Provide anchor bolts meeting the requirements of subsection 908.14.C, including elongation and reduction of area requirements."
916	921.07	Change the first sentence of the first paragraph to read: "Provide LED case signs internally illuminated by LEDs and changeable message case signs internally illuminated with LED light sources."
936	922.04.B	In the first sentence of the first paragraph change the "R-52" to "R-126".
936	922.04.B	Add the following to the end of the first paragraph: "Hardware used to connect the end section to the barrier must meet the requirements of NCHRP 350 or MASH (Test Level 3 or higher)."
936	922.04.B	In the first sentence of the second paragraph delete "R-52".
953*	Pay Item Index	Delete the following pay item reading: "DB Cable, in Conduit, 600 Volt, (number) 1/C# (size)678 819"

Page	Subsection	Errata		
957	Pay Item Index	Delete the following pay item from the list: Guardrail Buffered End	560	807
960	Pay Item Index	Change the following pay item to read: "Mobilization, Max (dollar)	107	150"
961	Pay item Index	Delete the following pay items from the list: Pavt Mrkg, (material), 4 inch, SRSM, (color)..... Pavt Mrkg, (material), 4 inch, SRSM, 2 nd Application, (color).....	598..... 598.....	811 811
961	Pay Item Index	Change the following pay items in the list to read: Pavt Mrkg, Ovly Cold Plastic, 12 inch, Cross Hatching, (color) Pavt Mrkg, Polyurea, __ inch, Cross Hatching, (color) Add the following pay items to the list: "Pavt Mrkg, Polyurea, (legend)..... Pavt Mrkg, Polyurea, (symbol)..... Pedestal, Pushbutton, Alum..... Pedestal, Pushbutton, Rem.....	598..... 598..... 696..... 696.....	811 811 820 820"
962	Pay Item Index	Change the following pay items in the list to read: "Pile Driving Equipment, Furn (Structure No.) Pile, Galv (Structure No.)"		
963	Pay Item Index	Change the following pay item to read: "Rem Curing Compound, for Longit Mrkg, __ inch	598	811"
964	Pay Item Index	Change the following pay item to read: "Sewer, CI __, __ inch, Jacked in Place	200	402"
		"Sign Cover, Type I	622	812"
965*	Pay Item Index	Change the following pay item in the list to read: "Steel Casing Pipe, __ inch, Tr Det __ Site Preparation, Max (dollar)	646	815"
966	Pay Item Index	Delete the following pay item form the list; Temp Casing.....	533.....	718
967*	Pay Item Index	Delete the following pay item from the list; Truss Fdn Anchor Bolts, Replace.....	584.....	810
967	Pay Item Index	Change the following pay item in the list to read: "Traf Regulator Control"		
968*	Pay item Index	Change the following pay item in the list to read: "Water Shutoff, Adj, Temp, Case __ Watering and Cultivating, First Season, Min (dollar)..... Watering and Cultivating, Second Season, Min (dollar)	646 646	815 815"

Page	Subsection	Errata
969	Pay item Index	Change the following pay item in the list to read: "Witness, Log, Layout, \$1000.00"
993	General Index	Change "Shop Plans (see Plans and Working Drawings)" to read "Shop Drawings (see Plans and Working Drawings)".

**Table 701-1
Concrete Structure Mixtures**

Concrete Grade (e,h)	Section Number Reference (i)	Cement Content per cyd (b,c)		Type A, D or no Admixture	Type MR, F, or G Admixtures (g)			Minimum Strength of Concrete (f)					
		lb	sack		Before Admixture	After Admixture (Type MR)	After Admixture (Type F or G)	Flexural (psi)			Compressive (psi)		
								7 Day	14 Day	28 Day (Class Design Strength)	7 Day	14 Day	28 Day (Class Design Strength)
D (a)	706, 711, 712	658 (d)	7.0	0 - 3	0 - 3	0 - 6	0 - 7	625	700	725	3,200	4,000	4,500
S1	705	611	6.5	3 - 5	0 - 3	3 - 6	3 - 7	600	650	700	3,000	3,500	4,000
T	705, 706	611	6.5	3 - 7	0 - 4	3 - 7	3 - 8	550	600	650	2,600	3,000	3,500
S2 (a)	401, 705, 706, 712, 713, 801, 802, 803, 810	564	6.0	0 - 3	0 - 3	0 - 6	0 - 7	550	600	650	2,600	3,000	3,500
		526 (d)	5.6										
S3	402, 403, 803, 804, 806	517	5.5	0 - 3	0 - 3	0 - 6	0 - 7	500	550	600	2,200	2,600	3,000
		489 (d)	5.2										

a. Unless otherwise required, use Coarse Aggregate 6AA or 17A for exposed structural concrete in bridges, retaining walls, and pump stations.

b. Do not place concrete mixtures containing supplemental cementitious materials unless the local average minimum temperature for the next 10 consecutive days is forecast to be above 40 °F. Adjustments to the time required for opening to construction or vehicular traffic may be necessary. Cold weather protection may be required, as described in the quality control plan. The restriction does not apply to Grade S1 concrete in foundation piling below ground level or Grade T concrete in tremie construction.

c. Type III cement is not permitted

d. Use admixture quantities specified by the Qualified Products Lists to reduce mixing water. Admixture use is required for Grade D, Grade S2, and Grade S3, concrete with a reduced cement content. Use a water-reducing retarding admixture at the required dosage for Grade D concrete to provide the setting retardation required. When the maximum air temperature is not forecast to exceed 60 °F for the day, the Contractor may use a water-reducing admixture or a water-reducing retarding admixture. Ensure Grade D concrete in concrete diaphragms contains a water-reducing admixture, or a water-reducing retarding admixture. For night casting, the Contractor may use a water-reducing admixture in lieu of water-reducing retarding admixture, provided that the concrete can be placed and finished prior to initial set.

e. The mix design basis for bulk volume (dry, loose) of coarse aggregate per unit volume of concrete is 68% for Grade S1, and 70% for Grade D, Grade S2, Grade T, and Grade S3.

f. The Contractor may use flexural strength to determine form removal. Use compressive strength for acceptance in other situations.

g. MR = Mid-range.

h. The Engineer will allow the use of an optimized aggregate gradation as specified in section 604.

i. Section Number Reference:

401	Culverts	711	Bridge Railings	803	Concrete Sidewalk, Sidewalk Ramps, and Steps
402	Storm Sewers	712	Bridge Rehabilitation-Concrete	804	Concrete Barriers and Glare Screens
403	Drainage Structures	713	Bridge Rehabilitation-Steel	806	Bicycle Paths
705	Foundation Piling	801	Concrete Driveways	810	Permanent Traffic Signs and Supports
706	Structural Concrete Construction	802	Concrete Curb, Gutter and Dividers		

An asterisk (*) indicates an entry which has been revised from an earlier version of this Supplemental Specification.

**Table 902-6
Superpave Final Aggregate Blend Physical Requirements**

Est. Traffic (million ESAL)	Mix Type	Percent Crushed Minimum Criteria		Fine Aggregate Angularity Minimum Criteria		% Sand Equivalent Minimum Criteria		Los Angeles Abrasion % Loss Maximum Criteria		% Soft Particles Maximum Criteria (b)		% Flat and Elongated Particles Maximum Criteria (c)	
		Top & Leveling Courses	Base Course	Top & Leveling Courses	Base Course	Top & Leveling Courses	Base Course	Top & Leveling Courses	Base Course	Top & Leveling Courses	Base Course	Top & Leveling Courses	Base Course
< 0.3	LVSP	55/—	—	—	—	40	40	45	45	10	10	—	—
< 0.3	E03	55/—	—	—	—	40	40	45	45	10	10	—	—
≥0.3 - <1.0	E1	65/—	—	40	—	40	40	40	45	10	10	—	—
≥1.0 - < 3	E3	75/—	50/—	40(a)	40(a)	40	40	35	40	5	5	10	10
≥3 - <10	E10	85/80	60/—	45	40	45	45	35	40	5	5	10	10
≥10 - <30	E30	95/90	80/75	45	40	45	45	35	35	3	4.5	10	10
≥30 - <100	E50	100/10 0	95/90	45	45	50	50	35	35	3	4.5	10	10

- (a) For an E3 mixture type that enters the restricted zone as defined in Table 902-5, the minimum is 43. If these criteria are satisfied, acceptance criteria and associated incentive/disincentive or pay adjustment tied to this gradation restricted zone requirement included in contract, do not apply. Otherwise, final gradation blend must be outside of the restricted zone.
- (b) Soft particles maximum is the sum of the shale, siltstone, ochre, coal, clay-ironstone and particles that are structurally weak or are non-durable in service.
- (c) Maximum by weight with a 1 to 5 aspect ratio.

Note: "85/80" denotes that 85 percent of the coarse aggregate has one fractured face and 80 percent has at least two fractured faces.

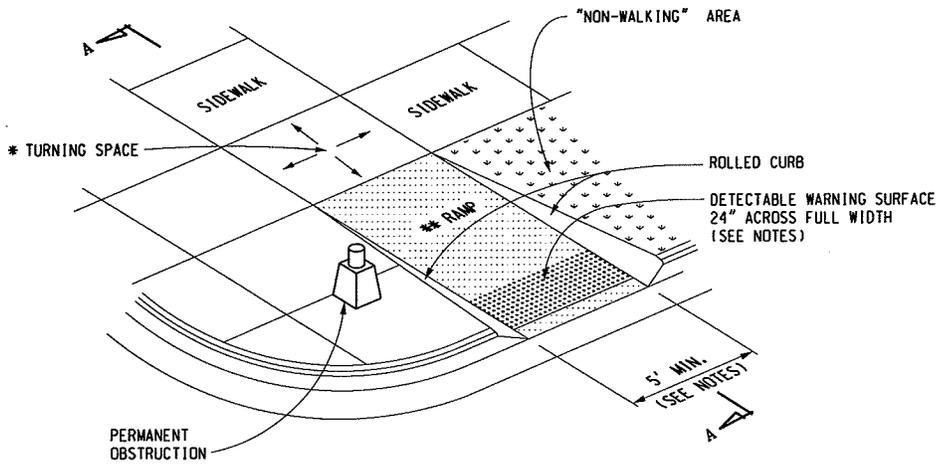
Table 912-10 Minimum Retention Requirements				
Preservative	Minimum Retention, (pcf)			AWPA Standard
	Guardrail Posts	Sign Posts	Blocks	
Pentachlorophenol	0.60	0.50	0.40	A6
CCA, ACZA	0.60	0.50	0.40	A11
ACQ (a)	0.60	Not Allowed	0.40	A11
CA-B (a)	0.31	Not Allowed	0.21	A11
CA-A (a)	0.31	Not Allowed	0.15	A11
Other Waterborne preservatives	AWPA Commodity Specification A, Table 3.0, Use Category 4B	Not Allowed	AWPA Commodity Specification A, Table 3.0, Use Category 4A	A11
a. Non-Metallic washers or spacers are required for timber and lumber treated with ACQ or CA placed in direct contact with aluminum. Do not use with sign posts.				

MSU Soil Testing Lab Recommendations for Phosphorus Applications to Turfgrass
3/8/2012

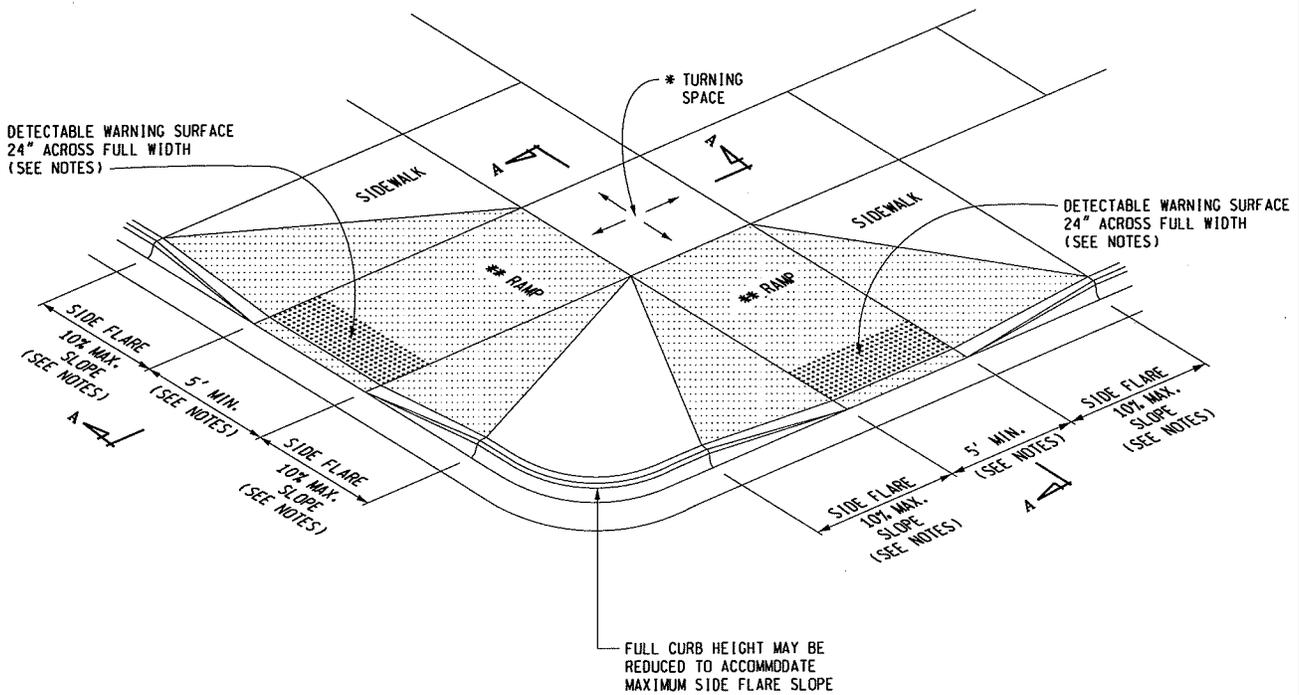
		Sand based rootzone establishment	Golf greens and tees est. or mature; Kentucky bluegrass or perennial ryegrass athletic fields est. or mature; sand based rootzone mature	Lawns, golf course fairways; establishment or mature	Establishment without soil test
Bray P1, Mehlich 3 Soil Test Value (ppm): pH<7.4	Olsen Soil Test Value (ppm) pH>7.4	Recommendation (lbs. P ₂ O ₅ /1000 ft. ²)	Recommendation (lbs. P ₂ O ₅ /1000 ft. ²)	Recommendation (lbs. P ₂ O ₅ /1000 ft. ²)	Recommendation (lbs. P ₂ O ₅ /1000 ft. ²)
0	0	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.5 lbs. year (Maximum single application of 1.5 lbs.)
2	1.3	4.1	3.1	2.2	
4	2.7	3.9	2.7	1.9	
6	4	3.6	2.4	1.6	
8	5.3	3.4	2.0	1.3	
10	6.7	3.1	1.7	1.0	
12	8	2.8	1.4	0.7	
14	9.3	2.6	1.0	0.4	
16	10.7	2.3	0.7	0.1	
18	12	2.1	0.3	0.0	
20	13.3	1.8	0.0		
22	14.7	1.5			
24	16	1.3			
26	17.3	1.0			
28	18.7	0.8			
30	20	0.5			
32	21.3	0.2			
34	22.7	0.0			

Web resources: www.turf.msu.edu or www.bephosphorusmart.msu.edu

- * MAXIMUM TURNING SPACE SLOPE IS 2.0% IN EACH DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. MINIMUM DIMENSIONS 5' x 5'. SEE NOTES.
- ** MAXIMUM RAMP CROSS SLOPE IS 2.0%, RUNNING SLOPE 5% - 7% (8.3% MAXIMUM). SEE NOTES.



SIDEWALK RAMP TYPE R
(ROLLED SIDES)



SIDEWALK RAMP TYPE F
(FLARED SIDES, TWO RAMPS SHOWN)



PREPARED BY
DESIGN DIVISION

DRAWN BY: B.L.T.

CHECKED BY: W.K.P.

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR
Kirk T. Stuedle

APPROVED BY: *Randy Van Bortel*
DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF FIELD SERVICES

APPROVED BY: *Mark A. Van Pelt*
DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

**SIDEWALK RAMP AND
DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS**

9-30-2014
F.H.W.A. APPROVAL

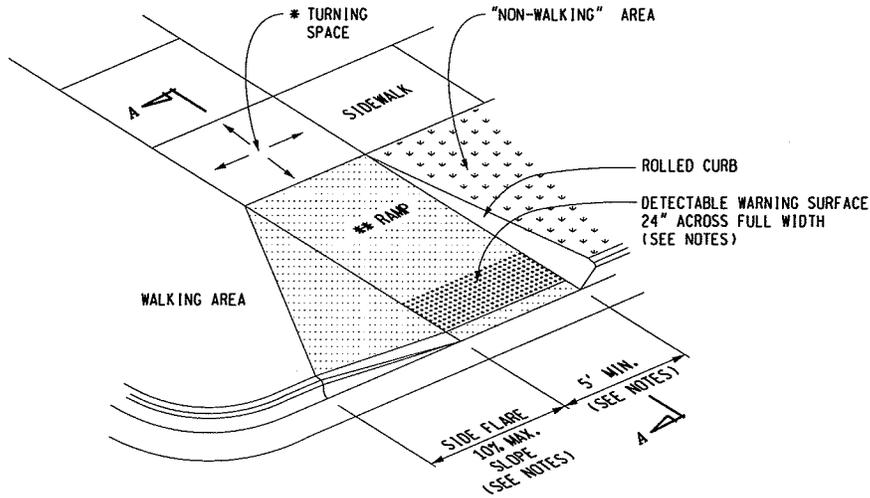
7-1-2014
PLAN DATE

R-28-I

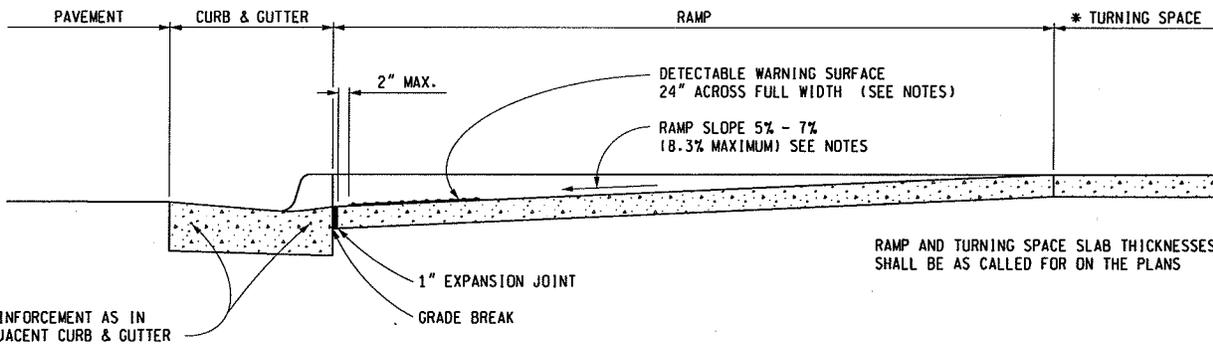
SHEET
1 OF 7

* MAXIMUM TURNING SPACE SLOPE IS 2.0% IN EACH DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. MINIMUM DIMENSIONS 5' x 5'. SEE NOTES.

** MAXIMUM RAMP CROSS SLOPE IS 2.0%. RUNNING SLOPE 5% - 7% (8.3% MAXIMUM). SEE NOTES.

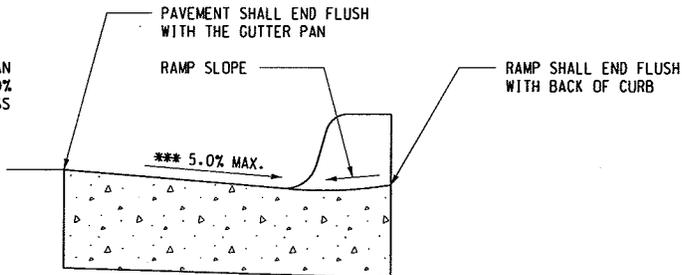


SIDEWALK RAMP TYPE RF
(ROLLED / FLARED SIDES)



SECTION A-A

*** TRANSITION ADJACENT GUTTER PAN CROSS SECTION TO PROVIDE 5.0% MAXIMUM COUNTER SLOPE ACROSS THE RAMP OPENING.



SECTION THROUGH CURB CUT
(TYPICAL ALL RAMP TYPES)

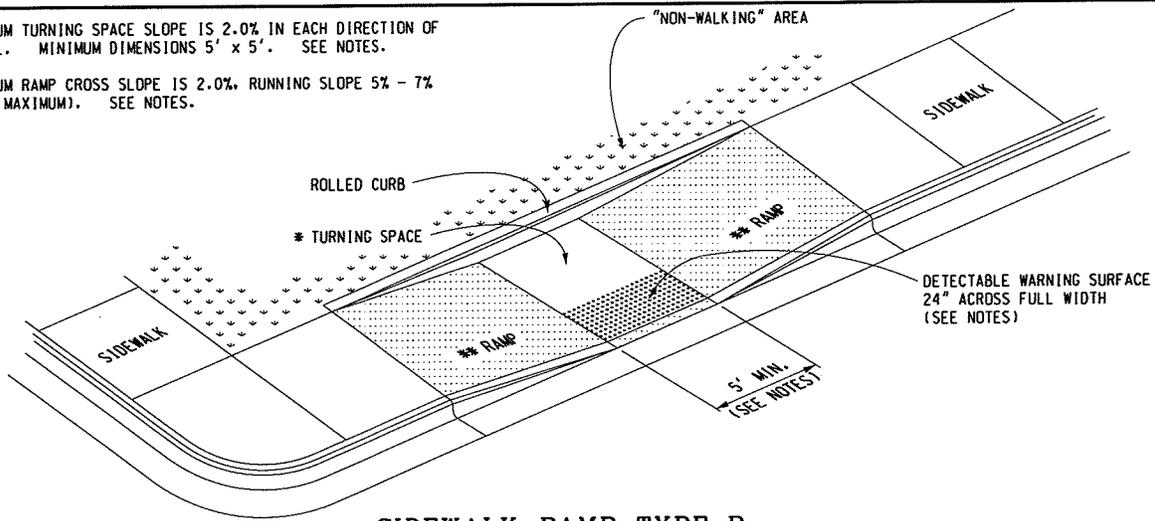
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

**SIDEWALK RAMP AND
DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS**

9-30-2014 F.H.W.A. APPROVAL	7-1-2014 PLAN DATE	R-28-I	SHEET 2 OF 7
--------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------	-----------------

* MAXIMUM TURNING SPACE SLOPE IS 2.0% IN EACH DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. MINIMUM DIMENSIONS 5' x 5'. SEE NOTES.

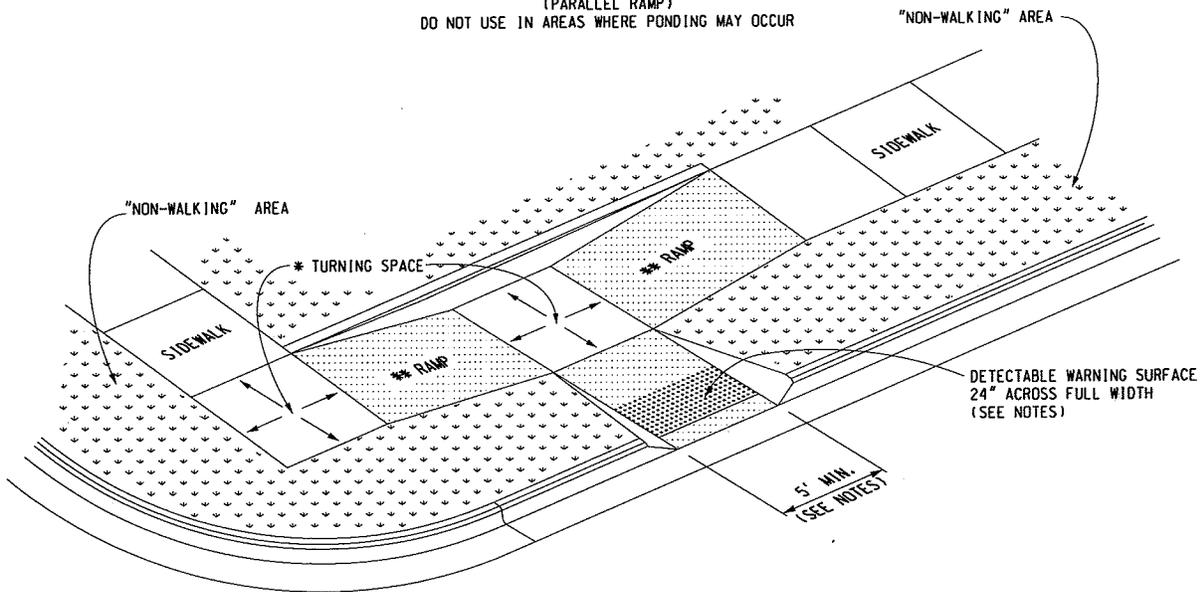
** MAXIMUM RAMP CROSS SLOPE IS 2.0%, RUNNING SLOPE 5% - 7% (8.3% MAXIMUM). SEE NOTES.



SIDEWALK RAMP TYPE P

(PARALLEL RAMP)

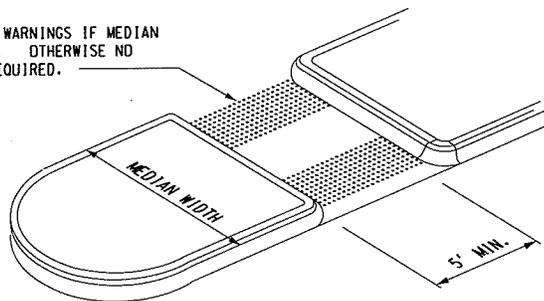
DO NOT USE IN AREAS WHERE PONDING MAY OCCUR



SIDEWALK RAMP TYPE C

(COMBINATION RAMP)

USE 24" DEEP DETECTABLE WARNINGS IF MEDIAN WIDTH IS AT LEAST 6'-0". OTHERWISE NO DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED.



SIDEWALK RAMP TYPE M

(MEDIAN ISLAND)

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

**SIDEWALK RAMP AND
DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS**

9-30-2014
F.H.W.A. APPROVAL

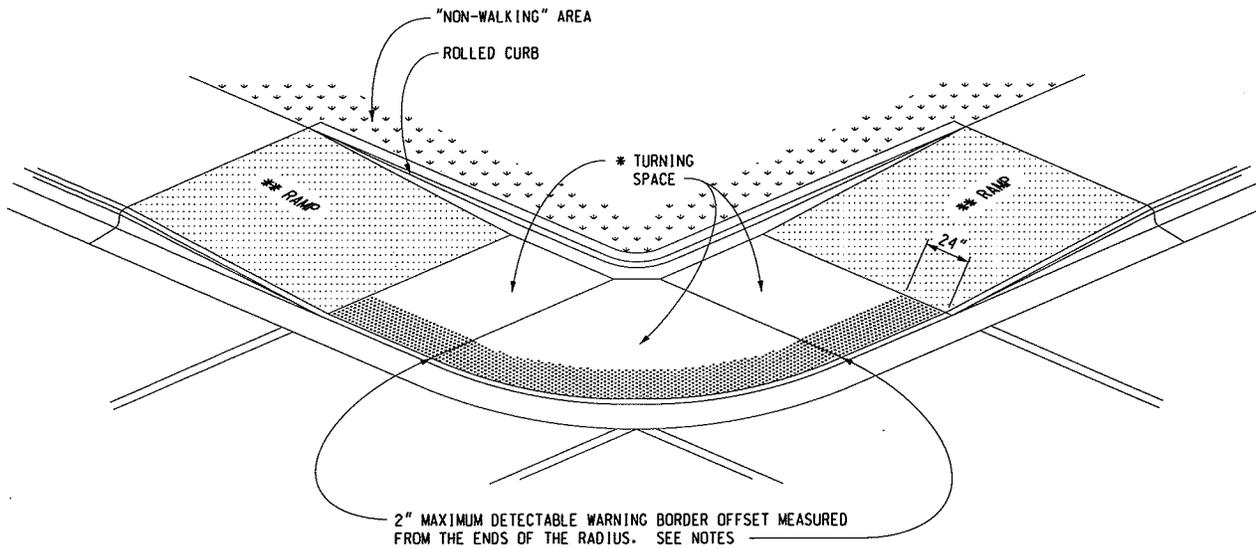
7-1-2014
PLAN DATE

R-28-I

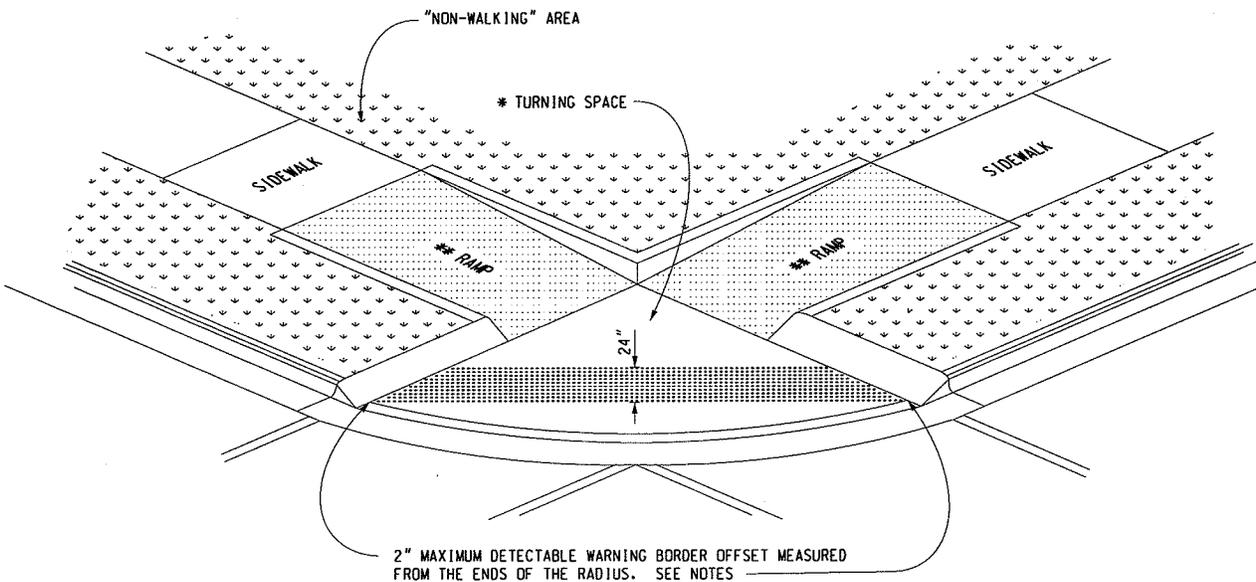
SHEET
3 OF 7

* MAXIMUM TURNING SPACE SLOPE IS 2.0% IN EACH DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. MINIMUM DIMENSIONS 5' x 5'. SEE NOTES.

** MAXIMUM RAMP CROSS SLOPE IS 2.0%. RUNNING SLOPE 5% - 7% (8.3% MAXIMUM). SEE NOTES.



(RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING SHOWN)



(TANGENT DETECTABLE WARNING SHOWN)

SIDEWALK RAMP TYPE D
(DEPRESSED CORNER)

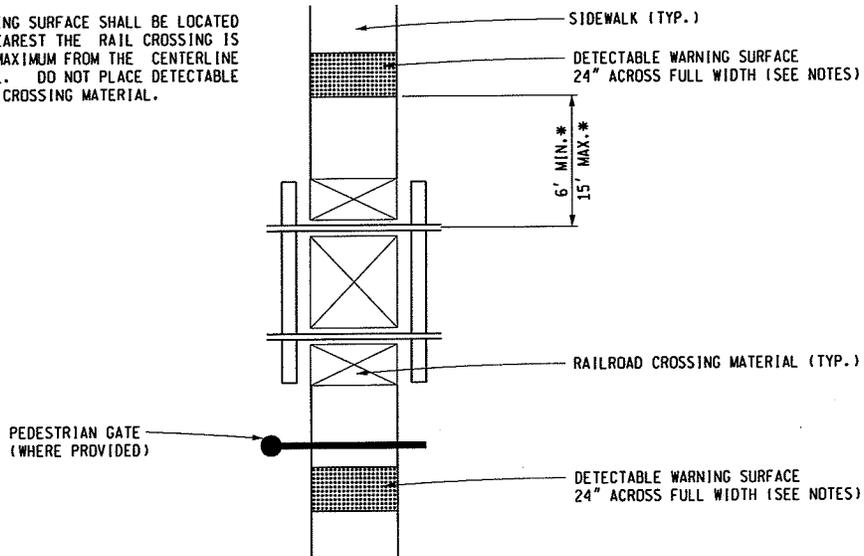
USE ONLY WHEN INDEPENDENT DIRECTIONAL RAMPS CAN NOT BE CONSTRUCTED FOR EACH CROSSING DIRECTION

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

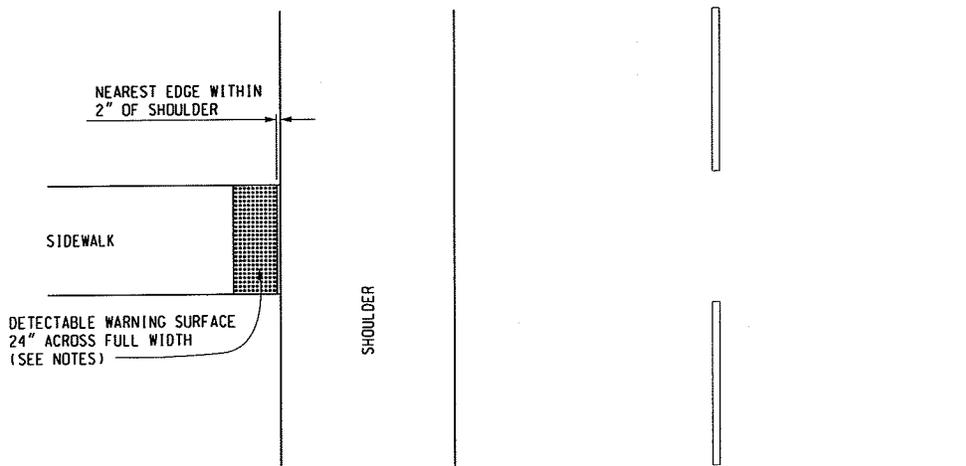
**SIDEWALK RAMP AND
DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS**

9-30-2014 F.H.W.A. APPROVAL	7-1-2014 PLAN DATE	R-28-I	SHEET 4 OF 7
--------------------------------	-----------------------	--------	-----------------

* THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THE EDGE NEAREST THE RAIL CROSSING IS 6' MINIMUM AND 15' MAXIMUM FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE NEAREST RAIL. DO NOT PLACE DETECTABLE WARNING ON RAILROAD CROSSING MATERIAL.



DETECTABLE WARNING AT RAILROAD CROSSING



DETECTABLE WARNING AT FLUSH SHOULDER OR ROADWAY

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

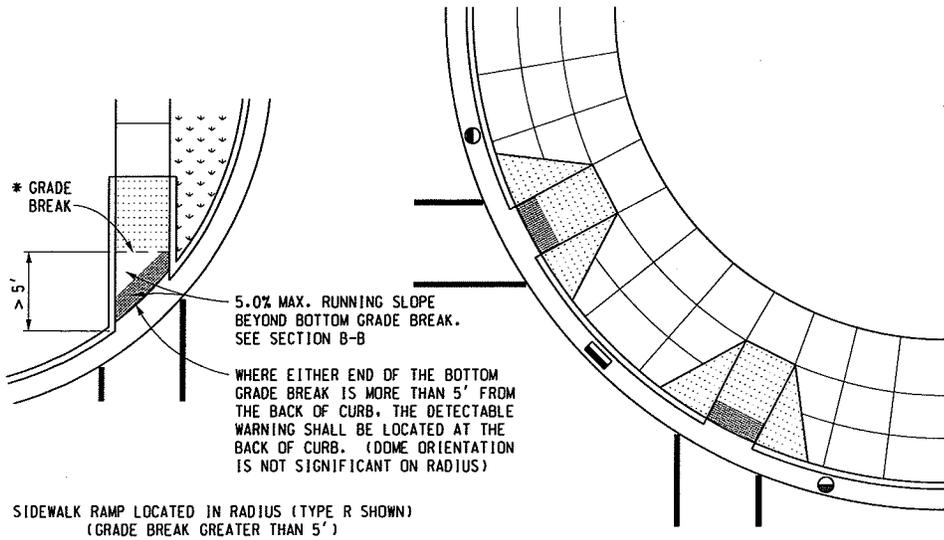
**SIDEWALK RAMP AND
DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS**

9-30-2014
F.H.W.A. APPROVAL

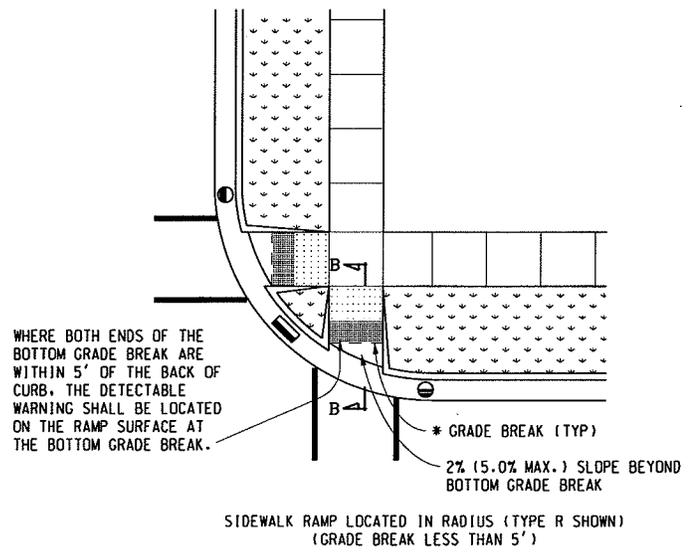
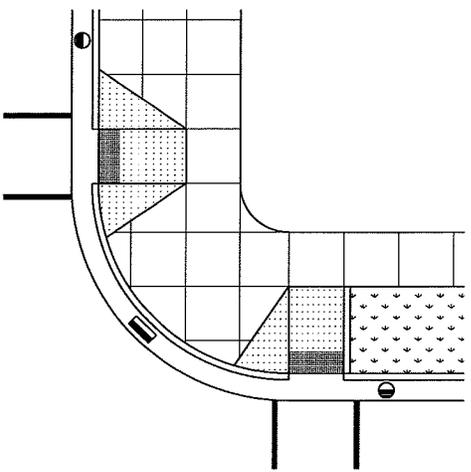
7-1-2014
PLAN DATE

R-28-1

SHEET
5 OF 7

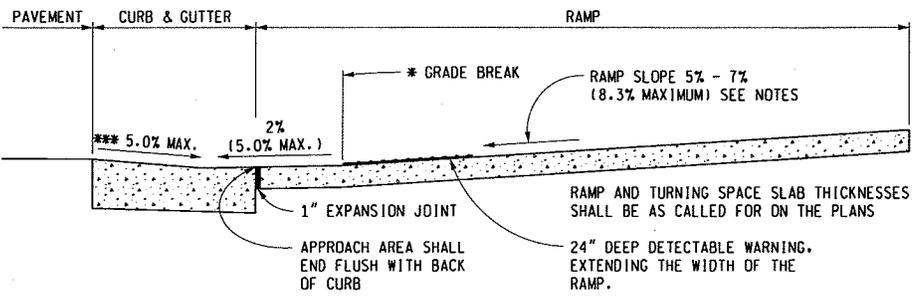


LEGEND	
	SLOPED SURFACE
	DETECTABLE WARNING
	"NON-WALKING" AREA
	CROSSWALK MARKING
	PREFERRED LOCATION OF DRAINAGE INLET (TYP.)
	ALTERNATE LOCATION OF DRAINAGE INLET (TYP.)



* GRADE BREAKS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF CURB RAMPS SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

*** TRANSITION ADJACENT GUTTER PAN CROSS SECTION TO PROVIDE 5.0% MAXIMUM COUNTER SLOPE ACROSS THE RAMP OPENING.

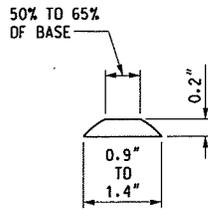


SECTION B-B
SIDEWALK RAMP ORIENTATION

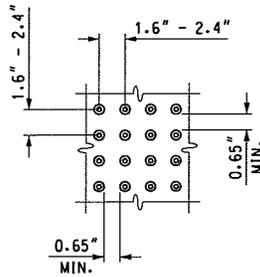
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

**SIDEWALK RAMP AND
DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS**

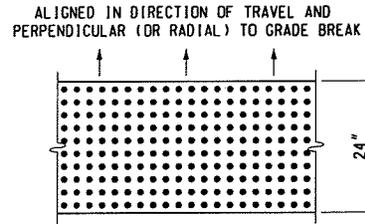
9-30-2014 F.H.W.A. APPROVAL	7-1-2014 PLAN DATE	R-28-I	SHEET 6 OF 7
--------------------------------	-----------------------	--------	-----------------



DOME SECTION



DOME SPACING



DOME ALIGNMENT

DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS

NOTES:

DETAILS SPECIFIED ON THIS PLAN APPLY TO ALL CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, OR ALTERATION OF STREETS, CURBS, OR SIDEWALKS IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY.

SIDEWALK RAMPS ARE TO BE LOCATED AS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

RAMPS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL CORNERS OF AN INTERSECTION WHERE THERE IS EXISTING OR PROPOSED SIDEWALK AND CURB. RAMPS SHALL ALSO BE PROVIDED AT MARKED AND/OR SIGNALIZED MID-BLOCK CROSSINGS.

SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL BE THAT OBTAINED BY A COARSE BROOMING, TRANSVERSE TO THE RUNNING SLOPE.

SIDEWALK SHALL BE RAMPED WHERE THE DRIVEWAY CURB IS EXTENDED ACROSS THE WALK.

CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO ASSURE A UNIFORM GRADE ON THE RAMP, WHERE CONDITIONS PERMIT, IT IS DESIRABLE THAT THE SLOPE OF THE RAMP BE IN ONLY ONE DIRECTION, PARALLEL TO THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

RAMP WIDTH SHALL BE INCREASED, IF NECESSARY, TO ACCOMMODATE SIDEWALK SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT NORMALLY USED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

PROVIDE TURNING SPACES WHERE PEDESTRIAN TURNING MOVEMENTS ARE REQUIRED.

WHEN 5' MINIMUM WIDTHS ARE NOT FEASIBLE, RAMP WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED TO NOT LESS THAN 4' AND TURNING SPACES TO NOT LESS THAN 4' x 4'.

DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE COVERAGE IS 24" MINIMUM IN THE DIRECTION OF RAMP/PATH TRAVEL AND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE RAMP/PATH OPENING EXCLUDING CURBED OR FLARED CURB TRANSITION AREAS. A BORDER OFFSET NOT GREATER THAN 2" MEASURED ALONG THE EDGES OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING IS ALLOWABLE. FOR RADIAL CURB THE OFFSET IS MEASURED FROM THE ENDS OF THE RADIUS.

FOR NEW ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION, THE RAMP CROSS SLOPE MAY NOT EXCEED 2.0%. FOR ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING ROADWAYS, THE CROSS SLOPE MAY BE TRANSITIONED TO MEET AN EXISTING ROADWAY GRADE. THE CROSS SLOPE TRANSITION SHALL BE APPLIED UNIFORMLY OVER THE FULL LENGTH OF THE RAMP.

THE MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE OF 8.3% IS RELATIVE TO A FLAT (0%) REFERENCE. HOWEVER, IT SHALL NOT REQUIRE ANY RAMP OR SERIES OF RAMPS TO EXCEED 15 FEET IN LENGTH.

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN LINE WITH RAMPS. THE LOCATION OF THE RAMP SHOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THE LOCATION OF THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURE. WHERE EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE LOCATED IN THE RAMP PATH OF TRAVEL, USE A MANUFACTURER'S ADA COMPLIANT GRATE. OPENINGS SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 1/2". ELONGATED OPENINGS SHALL BE PLACED SO THAT THE LONG DIMENSION IS PERPENDICULAR TO THE DOMINANT DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

TRANSITION THE GUTTER PAN CROSS SECTION SUCH THAT THE COUNTER SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF RAMP TRAVEL IS NOT GREATER THAN 5.0%. MAINTAIN THE NORMAL GUTTER PAN CROSS SECTION ACROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURES.

THE TOP OF THE JOINT FILLER FOR ALL RAMP TYPES SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE ADJACENT CONCRETE.

CROSSWALK AND STOP LINE MARKINGS, IF USED, SHALL BE SO LOCATED AS TO STOP TRAFFIC SHORT OF RAMP CROSSINGS. SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR MARKING APPLICATIONS ARE GIVEN IN THE "MICHIGAN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES".

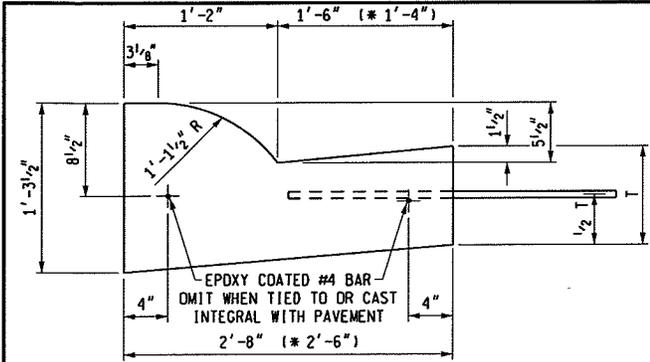
FLARED SIDES WITH A SLOPE OF 10% MAXIMUM, MEASURED ALONG THE ROADSIDE CURB LINE, SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE AN UNOBSTRUCTED CIRCULATION PATH LATERALLY CROSSES THE SIDEWALK RAMP. FLARED SIDES ARE NOT REQUIRED WHERE THE RAMP IS BORDERED BY LANDSCAPING, UNPAVED SURFACE OR PERMANENT FIXED OBJECTS, WHERE THEY ARE NOT REQUIRED. FLARED SIDES CAN BE CONSIDERED IN ORDER TO AVOID SHARP CURB RETURNS AT RAMP OPENINGS.

DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES MUST BE INSTALLED USING FABRICATED OR FIELD CUT UNITS CAST AND/OR ANCHORED IN THE PAVEMENT TO RESIST SHIFTING OR HEAVING.

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

SIDEWALK RAMP AND
DETECTABLE WARNING DETAILS

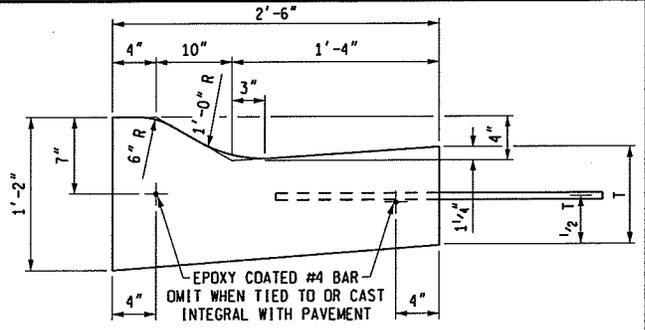
9-30-2014 F.H.W.A. APPROVAL	7-1-2014 PLAN DATE	R-28-I	SHEET 7 OF 7
--------------------------------	-----------------------	--------	-----------------



(* GUTTER PAN WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER)

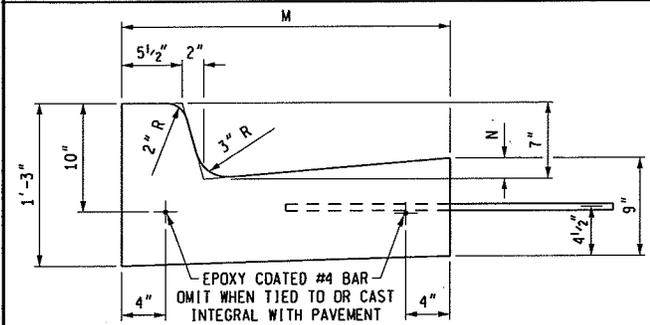
DETAIL	DIMENSION		LANE TIES	CONCRETE CYD / LFT	CONCRETE CYD / LFT
	T				
B1	9"		AS SHOWN	0.0900	(* 0.0855)
B2	9"		OMITTED	0.0900	(* 0.0855)
B3	10"		AS SHOWN	0.0941	(* 0.0894)

B



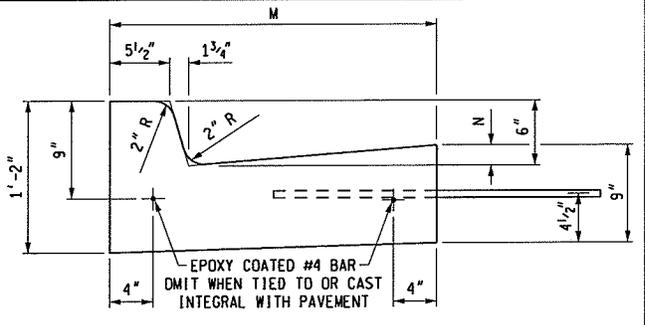
DETAIL	DIMENSION		LANE TIES	CONCRETE CYD / LFT
	T			
D1	9"		AS SHOWN	0.0788
D2	9"		OMITTED	0.0788
D3	10"		AS SHOWN	0.0826

D



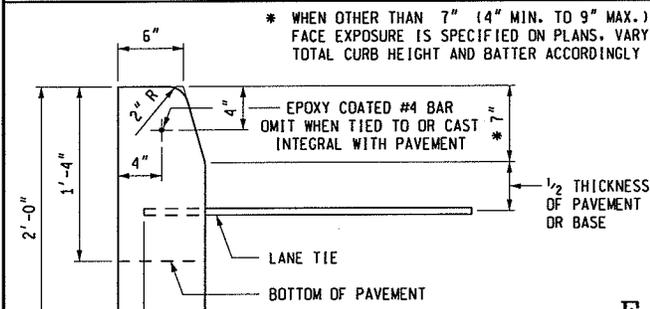
DETAIL	DIMENSION		LANE TIES	CONCRETE CYD / LFT
	M	N		
C1	1'-6"	7/8"	AS SHOWN	0.0506
C2	1'-6"	7/8"	OMITTED	0.0506
C3	2'-0"	1 3/8"	AS SHOWN	0.0632
C4	2'-0"	1 3/8"	OMITTED	0.0632
C5	2'-6"	1 1/8"	AS SHOWN	0.0757
C6	2'-6"	1 7/8"	OMITTED	0.0757

C



DETAIL	DIMENSION		LANE TIES	CONCRETE CYD / LFT
	M	N		
F1	1'-6"	7/8"	AS SHOWN	0.0484
F2	1'-6"	7/8"	OMITTED	0.0484
F3	2'-0"	1 3/8"	AS SHOWN	0.0610
F4	2'-0"	1 3/8"	OMITTED	0.0610
F5	2'-6"	1 1/8"	AS SHOWN	0.0737
F6	2'-6"	1 7/8"	OMITTED	0.0737

F



DETAIL	CURB HEIGHT	LANE TIES	CONCRETE CYD / LFT
E1	1'-4"	AS SHOWN	0.0310
E2	1'-4"	OMITTED	0.0310
E4	2'-0"	OMITTED	0.0477

E

MDOT
Michigan Department of Transportation

PREPARED BY
DESIGN DIVISION

DRAWN BY: B.L.T.

CHECKED BY: W.K.P.

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR
Kirk T. Steudle

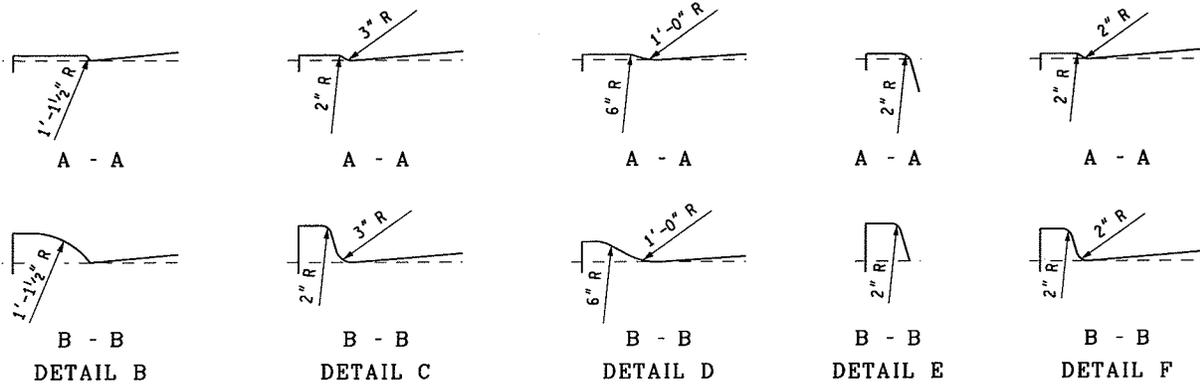
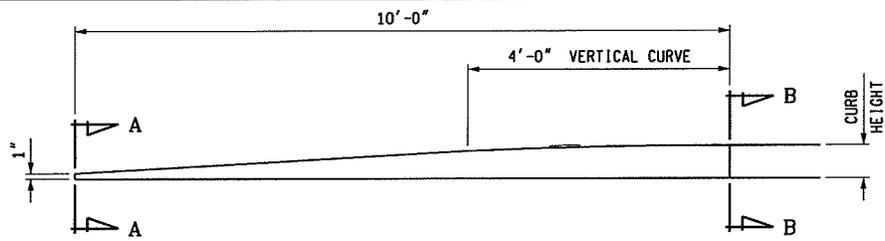
APPROVED BY: *Randy V. ...*
DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF FIELD SERVICES

APPROVED BY: *Mark A. Van ...*
DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

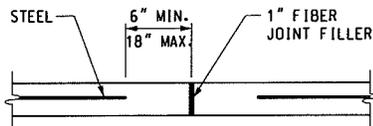
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

**CONCRETE CURB AND
CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER**

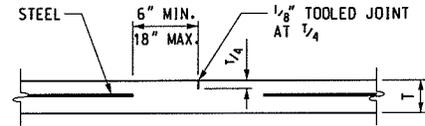
9-30-2014 F.H.W.A. APPROVAL	2-6-2014 PLAN DATE	R-30-G	SHEET 1 OF 2
--------------------------------	-----------------------	--------	-----------------



CONCRETE CURB, CURB AND GUTTER ENDINGS



1" FIBER JOINT FILLER



CONTRACTION JOINT

NOTES:

CURB AND GUTTER RADII SHALL BE DIMENSIONED TO THE FRONT EDGE OF THE GUTTER PAN OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER ENDINGS WILL BE PAID FOR IN LINEAR FEET OF THE ADJACENT CURB DETAIL.

JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE EDGE OF CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER.

JOINTS DETAILED ON THE PLANS SHALL SUPERSEDE THOSE SPECIFIED ON THIS STANDARD PLAN.

BOTTOM SLOPE OF CURB AND GUTTER STRUCTURE MAY BE THE SAME SLOPE AS BOTTOM OF PAVEMENT. BACK OF CURB AND VERTICAL EDGE OF GUTTER PAN MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM 1/2" BATTER TO FACILITATE FORMING.

WHEN CURB AND GUTTER IS CAST INTEGRALLY, SEE CURRENT STANDARD PLAN R-31-SERIES.

ALL JOINTS FOR CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER ARE INCLUDED IN THE PAY ITEM FOR THE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER.

JOINTS IN CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER NOT TIED TO CONCRETE PAVEMENT; ADJACENT TO CONCRETE BASE COURSE; OR ADJACENT TO HMA PAVEMENT:

- A. PLACE 1" FIBER JOINT FILLER AT 400' MAXIMUM INTERVALS.
- B. PLACE 1" FIBER JOINT FILLER AT SPRING POINTS OF INTERSECTING STREETS.
- C. PLACE 1/2" ISOLATION JOINT AT CATCH BASINS PER STANDARD PLAN R-37-SERIES.
- D. PLACE CONTRACTION JOINTS AT 40' MAXIMUM INTERVALS.

JOINTS IN CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER TIED TO JOINTED PAVEMENT

- A. PLACE 1" FIBER JOINT FILLER OPPOSITE ALL TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS IN PAVEMENT.
- B. PLACE 1/2" ISOLATION JOINT AT CATCH BASINS PER STANDARD PLAN R-37-SERIES.
- C. PLACE CONTRACTION JOINTS OPPOSITE ALL TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINTS IN PAVEMENT.
- D. A SYMBOL (B) JOINT SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER AND ADJACENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AS SPECIFIED ON STANDARD PLAN R-41-SERIES.

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT STANDARD PLAN FOR

**CONCRETE CURB AND
CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER**

9-30-2014
F.H.W.A. APPROVAL

2-6-2014
PLAN DATE

R-30-G

SHEET
2 OF 2

**CITY OF ANN ARBOR
PREVAILING WAGE DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**

The "wage and employment requirements" of Section 1:320 of Chapter 14 of Title I of the Ann Arbor City Code mandates that the city -not enter any contract, understanding or other arrangement for a public improvement for or on behalf of the city unless the contract provides that all craftsmen, mechanics and laborers employed directly on the site in connection with said improvements, including said employees of subcontractors, shall receive the prevailing wage for the corresponding classes of craftsmen, mechanics and laborers, as determined by statistics for the Ann Arbor area compiled by the United States Department of Labor. Where the contract and the Ann Arbor City Code are silent as to definitions of terms required in determining contract compliance with regard to prevailing wages, the definitions provided in the Davis-Bacon Act as amended (40 U.S.C. 278-a to 276-a-7) for the terms shall be used. Further, to the extent that any employees of the contractor providing services under this contract are not part of the class of craftsmen, mechanics and laborers who receive a prevailing wage in conformance with section 1:320 of Chapter 14 of Title I of the Code of the City of Ann Arbor, employees shall be paid a prescribed minimum level of compensation (i.e. Living Wage) for the time those employees perform work on the contract in conformance with section 1:815 of Chapter 23 of Title I of the Code of the City of Ann Arbor.

At the request of the city, any contractor or subcontractor shall provide satisfactory proof of compliance with this provision.

The Contractor agrees:

- (a) To pay each of its employees whose wage level is required to comply with federal, state or local prevailing wage law, for work covered or funded by this contract with the City,
- (b) To require each subcontractor performing work covered or funded by this contract with the City to pay each of its employees the applicable prescribed wage level under the conditions stated in subsection (a) or (b) above.
- (c) To provide to the City payroll records or other documentation within ten (10) business days from the receipt of a request by the City.
- (d) To permit access to work sites to City representatives for the purposes of monitoring compliance, and investigating complaints or non-compliance.

The undersigned states that he/she has the requisite authority to act on behalf of his/her employer in these matters and has offered to provide the services in accordance with the terms of the wage and employment provisions of the Chapter 14 of the Ann Arbor City Code-. The undersigned certifies that he/she has read and is familiar with the terms of Section 1:320 of Chapter 14 of the Ann Arbor City Code and by executing this Declaration of Compliance obligates his/her employer -and -any subcontractor employed by it to perform work on the contract to the wage and employment requirements stated herein. The undersigned further acknowledges and agrees that if it is found to be in violation of the wage and employment requirements of Section 1:320 of the Chapter 14 of the Ann Arbor City Code it shall has be deemed a material breach of the terms of the contract and grounds for termination of same by the City.

CADILLAC ASPHALT
Company Name
[Signature] 3/14/16
Signature of Authorized Representative Date
WANDA DWYER, PROJECT MGR.
Print Name and Title
857 S. WAGNER RD, ANN ARBOR MI 48103
Address, City, State, Zip
(734) 216-7006 WANDA.DWYER@mipmc.com
Phone/Email address

Questions about this form? Contact Procurement Office City of Ann Arbor Phone: 734/794-6500

CITY OF ANN ARBOR LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

RATE EFFECTIVE APRIL 30, 2015 - ENDING APRIL 29, 2016

\$12.81 per hour

If the employer provides health care benefits*

\$14.30 per hour

If the employer does **NOT** provide health care benefits*

Employers providing services to or for the City of Ann Arbor or recipients of grants or financial assistance from the City of Ann Arbor for a value of more than \$10,000 in a twelve-month period of time must pay those employees performing work on a City of Ann Arbor contract or grant, the above living wage.

ENFORCEMENT

The City of Ann Arbor may recover back wages either administratively or through court action for the employees that have been underpaid in violation of the law. Persons denied payment of the living wage have the right to bring a civil action for damages in addition to any action taken by the City.

Violation of this Ordinance is punishable by fines of not more than \$500/violation plus costs, with each day being considered a separate violation. Additionally, the City of Ann Arbor has the right to modify, terminate, cancel or suspend a contract in the event of a violation of the Ordinance.

* Health Care benefits include those paid for by the employer or making an employer contribution toward the purchase of health care. The employee contribution must not exceed \$.50 an hour for an average work week; and the employer cost or contribution must equal no less than \$1/hr for the average work week.

The Law Requires Employers to Display This Poster Where Employees Can Readily See It.

**For Additional Information or to File a Complaint Contact:
Mark Berryman at 734/794-6500 or mberryman@a2gov.org**

**CITY OF ANN ARBOR
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**

The Ann Arbor Living Wage Ordinance (Section 1:811-1:821 of Chapter 23 of Title I of the Code) requires that an employer who is (a) a contractor providing services to or for the City for a value greater than \$10,000 for any twelve-month contract term, or (b) a recipient of federal, state, or local grant funding administered by the City for a value greater than \$10,000, or (c) a recipient of financial assistance awarded by the City for a value greater than \$10,000, shall pay its employees a prescribed minimum level of compensation (i.e., Living Wage) for the time those employees perform work on the contract or in connection with the grant or financial assistance. The Living Wage must be paid to these employees for the length of the contract/program.

Companies employing fewer than 5 persons and non-profits employing fewer than 10 persons are exempt from compliance with the Living Wage Ordinance. If this exemption applies to your company/non-profit agency please check here No. of employees ____
The Contractor or Grantee agrees:

- (e) To pay each of its employees whose wage level is not required to comply with federal, state or local prevailing wage law, for work covered or funded by a contract with or grant from the City, no less than the Living Wage. The current Living Wage is defined as \$12.81/hour for those employers that provide employee health care (as defined in the Ordinance at Section 1:815 Sec. 1 (a)), or no less than \$14.30/hour for those employers that do not provide health care. The Contractor or Grantor understands that the Living Wage is adjusted and established annually on April 30 in accordance with the Ordinance and covered employers shall be required to pay the adjusted amount thereafter to be in compliance (Section 1:815(3)).

Check the applicable box below which applies to your workforce

- Employees who are assigned to any covered City contract/grant will be paid at or above the applicable living wage without health benefits
- Employees who are assigned to any covered City contract/grant will be paid at or above the applicable living wage with health benefits
- (f) To post a notice approved by the City regarding the applicability of the Living Wage Ordinance in every work place or other location in which employees or other persons contracting for employment are working.
- (g) To provide to the City payroll records or other documentation within ten (10) business days from the receipt of a request by the City.
- (h) To permit access to work sites to City representatives for the purposes of monitoring compliance, and investigating complaints or non-compliance.
- (i) To take no action that would reduce the compensation, wages, fringe benefits, or leave available to any employee covered by the Living Wage Ordinance or any person contracted for employment and covered by the Living Wage Ordinance in order to pay the living wage required by the Living Wage Ordinance.

The undersigned states that he/she has the requisite authority to act on behalf of his/her employer in these matters and has offered to provide the services or agrees to accept financial assistance in accordance with the terms of the Living Wage Ordinance. The undersigned certifies that he/she has read and is familiar with the terms of the Living Wage Ordinance, obligates the Employer/Grantee to those terms and acknowledges that if his/her employer is found to be in violation of Ordinance it may be subject to civil penalties and termination of the awarded contract or grant of financial assistance.

CADILLAC ASPHALT
Company Name

Wanda Dwyer 3/14/16
Signature of Authorized Representative Date

WANDA DWYER, PROJECT MGR.
Print Name and Title

857 S. WAGNER RD, ANN ARBOR 48103
Address, City, State, Zip

(734) 216-7006 WANDA.DWYER@mipmc.com
Phone/Email address

Questions about this form? Contact Procurement Office City of Ann Arbor Phone: 734/794-6500



Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form

All vendors interested in conducting business with the City of Ann Arbor must complete and return the Vendor Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form in order to be eligible to be awarded a contract. Please note that all vendors are subject to comply with the City of Ann Arbor's conflict interest policies as stated within the certification section below.

If a vendor has a relationship with a City of Ann Arbor official or employee, an immediate family member of a City of Ann Arbor official or employee, the vendor shall disclose the information required below.

Certification: I hereby certify that to my knowledge, there is no conflict of interest involving the vendor named below:

- 1. No City official or employee or City employee's immediate family member has an ownership interest in vendor's company or is deriving personal financial gain from this contract.
2. No retired or separated City official or employee who has been retired or separated from the City for less than one (1) year has an ownership interest in vendor's Company.
3. No City employee is contemporaneously employed or prospectively to be employed with the vendor.
4. Vendor hereby declares it has not and will not provide gifts or hospitality of any dollar value or any other gratuities to any City employee or elected official to obtain or maintain a contract.
5. Please note any exceptions below:

Table with 2 columns: Vendor Name, Vendor Phone Number. Vendor Name: CADILLAC ASPHALT, Vendor Phone Number: (734) 485-1717. Section: Conflict of Interest Disclosure. Name of City of Ann Arbor employees... there maybe a potential conflict of interest: N/A. Relationship to employee, Interest in vendor's company, Other: ()

*Disclosing a potential conflict of interest does not disqualify vendors. In the event vendors do not disclose potential conflicts of interest and they are detected by the City, vendor will be exempt from doing business with the City.

I certify that the information provided is true and correct by my signature below:

Signature of Vendor Authorized Representative: Wanda Dwyer

Date: 3/14/16

Printed Name of Vendor Authorized Representative: WANDA DWYER

PROCUREMENT USE ONLY

- Yes, named employee was involved in Bid / Proposal process.
No, named employee was not involved in procurement process or decision.

CITY OF ANN ARBOR NON-DISCRIMINATION ORDINANCE

Relevant provisions of Chapter 112, Nondiscrimination, of the Ann Arbor City Code are included below. You can review the entire ordinance at www.a2gov.org/departments/city-clerk

Intent: It is the intent of the city that no individual be denied equal protection of the laws; nor shall any individual be denied the enjoyment of his or her civil or political rights or be discriminated against because of actual or perceived age, arrest record, color, disability, educational association, familial status, family responsibilities, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, height, HIV status, marital status, national origin, political beliefs, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, source of income, veteran status, victim of domestic violence or stalking, or weight.

Discriminatory Employment Practices: No person shall discriminate in the hire, employment, compensation, work classifications, conditions or terms, promotion or demotion, or termination of employment of any individual. No person shall discriminate in limiting membership, conditions of membership or termination of membership in any labor union or apprenticeship program.

Discriminatory Effects: No person shall adopt, enforce or employ any policy or requirement which has the effect of creating unequal opportunities according to actual or perceived age, arrest record, color, disability, educational association, familial status, family responsibilities, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, height, HIV status, marital status, national origin, political beliefs, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, source of income, veteran status, victim of domestic violence or stalking, or weight for an individual to obtain housing, employment or public accommodation, except for a bona fide business necessity. Such a necessity does not arise due to a mere inconvenience or because of suspected objection to such a person by neighbors, customers or other persons.

Nondiscrimination by City Contractors: All contractors proposing to do business with the City of Ann Arbor shall satisfy the contract compliance administrative policy adopted by the City Administrator in accordance with the guidelines of this section. All city contractors shall ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment in a manner which provides equal employment opportunity and tends to eliminate inequality based upon any classification protected by this chapter. All contractors shall agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of any applicable protected classification. All contractors shall be required to post a copy of Ann Arbor's Non-Discrimination Ordinance at all work locations where its employees provide services under a contract with the city.

Complaint Procedure: If any individual has a grievance alleging a violation of this chapter, he/she has 180 calendar days from the date of the individual's knowledge of the allegedly discriminatory action or 180 calendar days from the date when the individual should have known of the alleged discriminatory action to file a complaint with the city's Human Rights Commission. If an individual fails to file a complaint alleging a violation of this chapter within the specified time frame, the complaint will not be considered by the Human Rights Commission. The complaint should be made in writing to the Human Rights Commission. The complaint may be filed in person with the City Clerk, by e-mail at aahumanrightscommission@gmail.com, or by mail (Ann Arbor Human Rights Commission, PO Box 8647, Ann Arbor, MI 48107). The complaint must contain information about the alleged discrimination, such as name, address, phone number of the complainant and location, date and description of the alleged violation of this chapter.

Private Actions For Damages or Injunctive Relief: To the extent allowed by law, an individual who is the victim of discriminatory action in violation of this chapter may bring a civil action for appropriate injunctive relief or damages or both against the person(s) who acted in violation of this chapter.

THIS IS AN OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT NOTICE AND
MUST BE DISPLAYED WHERE EMPLOYEES CAN READILY SEE IT.

**CITY OF ANN ARBOR
DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**

Non-Discrimination Ordinance

The "non discrimination by city contractors" provision of the City of Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance (Ann Arbor City Code Chapter 112, Section 9:158) requires all contractors proposing to do business with the City to treat employees in a manner which provides equal employment opportunity and does not discriminate against any of their employees, any City employee working with them, or any applicant for employment on the basis of actual or perceived age, arrest record, color, disability, educational association, familial status, family responsibilities, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, height, HIV status, marital status, national origin, political beliefs, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, source of income, veteran status, victim of domestic violence or stalking, or weight. It also requires that the contractors include a similar provision in all subcontracts that they execute for City work or programs.

In addition the City Non-Discrimination Ordinance requires that all contractors proposing to do business with the City of Ann Arbor must satisfy the contract compliance administrative policy adopted by the City Administrator. A copy of that policy may be obtained from the Purchasing Manager

The Contractor agrees:

- (a) To comply with the terms of the City of Ann Arbor's Non-Discrimination Ordinance and contract compliance administrative policy.
- (b) To post the City of Ann Arbor's Non-Discrimination Ordinance Notice in every work place or other location in which employees or other persons are contracted to provide services under a contract with the City.
- (c) To provide documentation within the specified time frame in connection with any workforce verification, compliance review or complaint investigation.
- (d) To permit access to employees and work sites to City representatives for the purposes of monitoring compliance, or investigating complaints of non-compliance.

The undersigned states that he/she has the requisite authority to act on behalf of his/her employer in these matters and has offered to provide the services in accordance with the terms of the Ann Arbor Non-Discrimination Ordinance. The undersigned certifies that he/she has read and is familiar with the terms of the Non-Discrimination Ordinance, obligates the Contractor to those terms and acknowledges that if his/her employer is found to be in violation of Ordinance it may be subject to civil penalties and termination of the awarded contract.

CADILLAC ASPHALT LLC
Company Name

Wanda Dwyer 3/14/16
Signature of Authorized Representative Date

WANDA DWYER, PROJECT MGR.
Print Name and Title

857 S. WAGNER RD, ANN ARBOR 48103
Address, City, State, Zip

(734) 216-7006 WANDA.DWYER@mipmc.com
Phone/Email address

Questions about the Notice or the City Administrative Policy, Please contact:
Procurement Office of the City of Ann Arbor
(734) 794-6500



BID BOND
(Percentage)

BOND No. _____

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That we Cadillac Asphalt, L.L.C.
of 2575 S. Haggerty Road, Suite 100, Canton, MI 48188

_____, hereinafter referred to as the Principal, and
Western Surety Company

One Towne Square, Suite 1075, Southfield, MI 48076-3732

as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of Ann Arbor

of 301 E. Huron Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104

_____, hereinafter referred to as the Obligee, in the amount of

5% of Amount Bid

(^{5% of}Amount Bid), for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our legal representatives,
successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Principal has submitted or is about to submit a proposal to Obligee on a contract for _____

Street Resurfacing - 2016, ITB 4422

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said contract be awarded to Principal and Principal shall, within such time as may be specified, enter into the contract in writing and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or contract documents with surety acceptable to Obligee; or if Principal shall fail to do so, pay to Obligee the damages which Obligee may suffer by reason of such failure not exceeding the penalty of this bond, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED this 15th day of March, 2016.

Principal

Cadillac Asphalt, L.L.C.

BY: [Signature]

Surety

Western Surety Company

BY: [Signature]
Loretta J. Ravert, Attorney-in-Fact

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Charles G Richmond, David M Underwood, Michael S Richmond, Loretta J Ravert, Individually

of Jackson, MI, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 25th day of June, 2015.



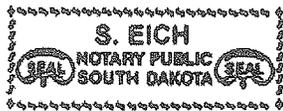
WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Paul T. Bruflat, Vice President

State of South Dakota }
County of Minnehaha } ss

On this 25th day of June, 2015, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is the Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires
February 12, 2021



S. Eich, Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law of the corporation printed on the reverse hereof is still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this 15th day of March, 2016.



WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary

Authorizing By-Law

ADOPTED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-Law duly adopted by the shareholders of the Company.

Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney, or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President, or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile.